



Technical Report EL-98-4
April 1998

**US Army Corps
of Engineers**
Waterways Experiment
Station

Hydroacoustic Evaluations of Juvenile Salmonid Passage at Bonneville Dam Including Surface-Collection Simulations

by *Gene R. Ploskey, Larry R. Lawrence, WES*
Peter N. Johnson, AScl Corporation
William T. Nagy, Portland District
Mike G. Burczynski, DynTel Corporation



Approved For Public Release; Distribution Is Unlimited

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED

19980514 183

Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland

The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products.

The findings of this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position, unless so designated by other authorized documents.



PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

Hydroacoustic Evaluations of Juvenile Salmonid Passage at Bonneville Dam Including Surface-Collection Simulations

by Gene R. Ploskey, Larry R. Lawrence

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Waterways Experiment Station
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Peter N. Johnson
ASCI Corporation
1365 Beverly Road
McLean, VA 22101

William T. Nagy

U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland
P.O. Box 2946
Portland, OR 97208-2946

Mike G. Burczynski

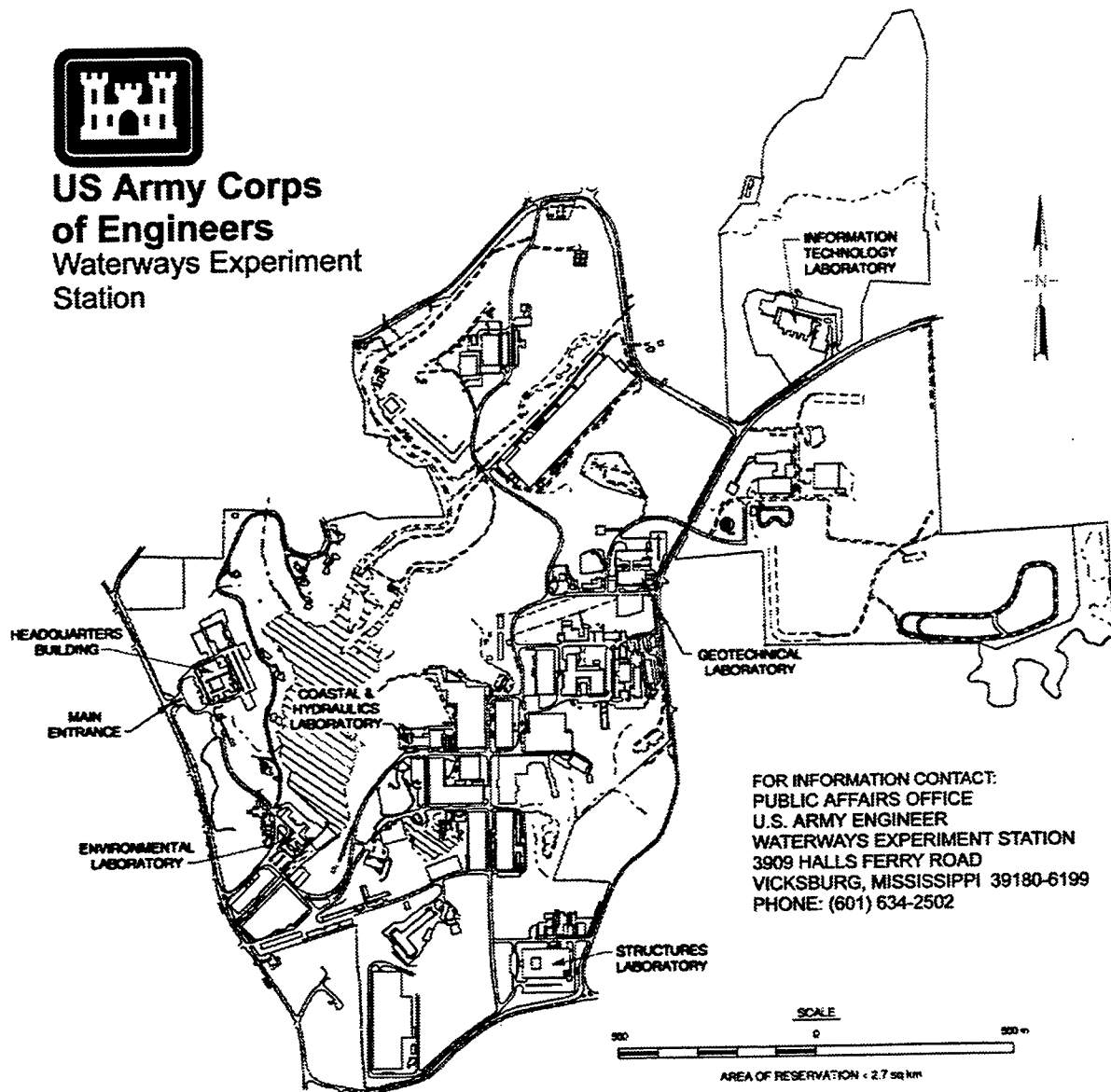
DynTel Corporation
3530 Manor Drive, Suite 4
Vicksburg, MS 39180-5693

Final report

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited



**US Army Corps
of Engineers**
Waterways Experiment
Station



FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:
PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER
WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION
3909 HALLS FERRY ROAD
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39180-6199
PHONE: (601) 634-2502

Waterways Experiment Station Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Hydroacoustic evaluations of juvenile salmonid passage at Bonneville Dam including surface-collection simulations / by Gene R. Ploskey ... [et al.] ; prepared for U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland.

200 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. — (Technical report ; EL-98-4)

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Fishways — Oregon — Columbia River. 2. Bonneville Dam (Or. and Wash.) 3. Salmon — Oregon — Columbia River. I. Ploskey, Gene R. II. United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Portland District. III. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. IV. Environmental Laboratory (U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station) V. Series: Technical report (U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station) ; EL-98-4.
TA7 W34 no.EL-98-4

Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| Preface | v |
| Conversion Factors, Non-SI to SI Units of Measurement | vi |
| Summary | vii |
| 1 — Introduction | 1 |
| 2 — Materials and Methods | 4 |
| Mobile Hydroacoustic Surveys | 4 |
| Powerhouse 1 Passage at Manipulated Units and Sluice gates | 6 |
| Turbine Passage | 6 |
| Sluice Passage | 7 |
| Smolt Behavior Upstream of Test Units and Sluice Gates | 9 |
| Powerhouse 2 Passage | 10 |
| 3 — Results | 13 |
| Mobile Hydroacoustic Surveys | 13 |
| Overview | 13 |
| Powerhouse 1 | 13 |
| Powerhouse 2 | 14 |
| Changes in Vertical Distributions near Powerhouses | 14 |
| Powerhouse 1 Passage at Manipulated Units and Sluice gates | 15 |
| Background | 15 |
| Spring | 15 |
| Standardized turbine passage (STP) | 15 |
| Fish passage efficiency (FPE) | 16 |
| Fish guidance efficiency (FGE) | 16 |
| Standardized sluice passage (SSP) | 16 |
| Sluice passage efficiency (SPE) | 17 |
| Summer | 17 |
| Standardized turbine passage (STP) | 17 |
| Fish passage efficiency (FPE) | 17 |
| Fish guidance efficiency (FGE) | 18 |
| Standardized sluice passage (SSP) | 18 |
| Sluice passage efficiency (SPE) | 18 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Diel Trends in Spring and Summer | 18 |
| Smolt Behavior Upstream of Test Units and Sluice Gates | 19 |
| Powerhouse 2 Passage | 20 |
| Spring | 20 |
| Summer | 20 |
| 4 — Discussion | 22 |
| Inferences about Desirable Locations and Depths for Collectors | 22 |
| Inferences about Blocked Trash-Rack Effects | 24 |
| Inferences about Sluice Gate Treatments | 25 |
| Smolt Passage at Powerhouse 2 | 26 |
| Vertical Distributions and FGE | 27 |
| Comparisons of FGE Estimates | 27 |
| 5 — References | 29 |

Figures 1-54

List of Appendixes

| | |
|---|----|
| Appendix A: Statistical Tests on Powerhouse 1 Data from Spring 1996. | A1 |
| Appendix B: Statistical Tests on Powerhouse 1 Data from Summer 1996. | B1 |
| Appendix C: Statistical Tests on Powerhouse 2 Data from Spring 1996. | C1 |
| Appendix D: Statistical Tests on Powerhouse 2 Data from Summer 1996. | D1 |

SF 298

Preface

The report herein was prepared for the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, by the Fisheries Engineering Team (FET), Water Quality and Contaminant Modeling Branch (WQCMB), Environmental Processes and Effects Division (EPED), Environmental Laboratory (EL), U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES), with support from AScl Corporation, Mclean, VA, DynTel Corporation, Vicksburg, MS, and the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, Fishery Field Unit (FFU) and Environmental Resources Branch (ERB). The report was prepared by Messrs. Gene R. Ploskey, FET, Peter N. Johnson, AScl, William T. Nagy, FFU, Mike G. Burczynski, DynTel, and Dr. Larry R. Lawrence, FET, and was conducted under the general supervision of Dr. Mark S. Dortch, Chief, WQCMB; Dr. Richard E. Price, Chief, EPED; and Dr. John Harrison, Director, EL.

Many other people made valuable contributions to this study. Mr. Marvin Shutters, ERB, helped man a safety boat for mobile acoustic surveys, and Mr. Larry Beck and Ms. Sally Jones, FFU, assisted when Mr. Shutters was unavailable. Many people helped process data from underwater video cameras including Messrs. Johnson, Burczynski, Scott Bourne, Bruce Sabol, Mike Cariola, and Buddy Sanders and Ms. Elizabeth Lord. Visual tracking of fixed-aspect hydroacoustic data was done by Mr. Burczynski and Ms. Ellen Czaika, Hope Waite, Anila Taylor, and Linda Moss. Ms. Virginia Sutton and Mr. Nagy spent months developing automated fish-tracking algorithms and computer programs. Mr. Gary Weeks and Ms. Deborah Patterson helped process data and create figures. Mr. Rick Martinson, National Marine Fisheries Service, provided 1996 juvenile bypass data. Riggers from the Bonneville Project moved trash racks with a gantry crane and welded shackles and conduits for cable routing during transducer installations at both powerhouses, moved trash racks to facilitate repair of acoustic equipment, and shuffled 9 blocked and 18 unblocked trash racks weekly at Powerhouse 1 to create test treatments. Bonneville rigging crews also provided a crane and man basket to help the WES team install acoustic monitoring equipment at the sluice chute at Powerhouse 2. Mr. Vincent Schlosser provided welding support for attachment of conduits to trash racks when Project riggers were not available.

At the time of publication of this report, Director of WES was Dr. Robert W. Whalin. Commander was COL Robin R. Cababa, EN.

This report should be cited as follows:

Ploskey, G. R., Johnson, P. N., Nagy, W. T., Burczynski, M. G., and Lawrence, L. R. (1998). "Hydroacoustic evaluations of juvenile salmonid passage at Bonneville Dam including surface-collection simulations," Technical Report EL-98-4, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

Conversion Factors, Non-SI to SI Units of Measurement

Non-SI units of measurement used in this report can be converted to SI units as follows:

| Multiply | By | To Obtain |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|
| degrees (angle) | 0.01745329 | radians |
| feet | 0.3048 | meters |

Summary

This Technical Report describes results of studies conducted by the US Army Engineer District, Portland (CENPP) and the US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (CEWES) to resolve critical uncertainties in the implementation of smolt-collector technologies and estimation of fish passage efficiency (FPE) for the Bonneville Project. Available biological information is inadequate to design and locate surface collector prototypes at Bonneville Dam (Giorgi and Stevenson 1995). Information on the vertical and lateral distributions of smolts in forebay areas of both powerhouses and the spillway was limited, no mobile surveys had been conducted, and no manipulative testing had been done to determine likely responses of smolts to surface openings.

The goals of this study were to (1) provide biological information necessary to facilitate the design and placement of a surface-collector prototype and (2) make progress toward the estimation of FPE for the entire Bonneville Project. Objectives were to:

1. use mobile hydroacoustics to measure the vertical and horizontal distribution of salmon smolts in forebay areas of both powerhouses and to characterize the day and night variation in distributions in spring and summer;
2. estimate smolt passage into two turbines and into the center sluice gate above each turbine, as well as the FPE ratio for paired sluiceway/turbine openings under two test conditions (blocked versus unblocked trash racks and open versus closed sluice gates) in spring and summer at Powerhouse 1;
3. evaluate smolt swimming direction in the area immediately upstream of two test units at Powerhouse 1, particularly at the zone of separation between flows entering turbines and flows entering sluice gates.
4. estimate guided and unguided smolt passage into eight turbine intakes of Powerhouse 2 and identify effects of an open or closed sluice chute on the fish guidance efficiency (FGE) of adjacent turbine units;

Mobile surveys showed that there were significant longitudinal, lateral, and vertical gradients in smolt density that provide opportunities in optimizing surface collector prototype location and configuration. At Powerhouse 1, mean densities generally were higher in mid-channel areas in spring and were more spread out along the powerhouse face in summer. If this pattern is consistent in 1997 mobile surveys, a good test location for a prototype collector would be near the center of the powerhouse at units 3-5 or 4-6, especially in spring. Lateral densities at Powerhouse 1 in summer suggest that many young-of-year smolts would encounter a centrally located collector, although the highest densities of sub-yearling smolts may be shore oriented. We found a consistent upward shift in the vertical distribution of smolts at transects within 20 m of Powerhouse 1 relative to transects 50-75 m upstream. This shift may be explained by smolts moving up in the water column as they approach the dam, a behavior that a surface collector could exploit. In contrast, we found a downward shift in the vertical distribution of smolts at transects within

30 m of Powerhouse 2 relative to transects located 50-75 m upstream. This downward shift probably is a function of hydrology and rapid increases in depth as smolts approach Powerhouse 2. Lateral distributions of smolts were more consistent for both seasons at Powerhouse 2 than at Powerhouse 1 and, if confirmed by 1997 mobile surveys, we would recommend intakes 11-13 or Unit 18 as good locations for a collector prototype because that is where we usually observed the highest densities of smolts. With modification, the sluice chute near unit 11 also would be a good collector because of its proximity to relatively high densities of smolts holding upstream of Unit 11-13. We usually found lower densities upstream of Unit 11-13 on days when the sluice chute was open than when it was closed suggesting that the chute reduced smolt delays in the south eddy. However, we found no effect of sluice-chute operations on the fish-guidance efficiency of traveling screens in adjacent intakes. Therefore, benefits of the sluice chute would appear to be solely a function of numbers of smolts it passed. Previous research has suggested that a 1/4 gate opening on the sluice chute could pass 25-50% of the numbers passed at a single turbine. We tried several times to sample the sluice chute with fixed-aspect hydroacoustics and found high background noise from entrained air that obscured smolts smaller than about -47 dB or about 100 mm long from reliable detection. Also, surges in turbulent flow moving around the TIE at 11A prevented reliable counting of larger smolts one fourth of the time. We did not continue acoustic sampling of the chute because we doubted that estimates would be accurate given noise that frequently would obscure smolts from detection and the high probability of mistakenly counting bubbles as fish.

Results from 1996 sampling of smolt passage at Powerhouse 1 with fixed-aspect hydroacoustics and underwater video cameras provided promising evidence that surface collection could substantially increase FPE at Bonneville Dam. The 1996 results were not without ambiguities, many of which can be explained by high variation in smolt counts among days and significant differences among test units and intakes that kept us from pooling data to increase sample size and the power of statistical tests.

Several response variables were created to analyze effects of test treatments or locations. We standardized two passage variables to minimize effects of migration timing that might obscure treatment effects which were assigned by day or week. Standardized turbine passage (STP) was the total number of smolts passing into a test turbine per treatment day divided by the number of smolts estimated to have passed through the juvenile bypass during the same time period. Similarly, standardized sluice passage (SSP) was the total number of smolts passing into a center sluice opening per treatment day divided by the number of smolts estimated to have passed through the juvenile bypass during the same time period. Other variables expressed the number of smolts passing by a specific route at a turbine unit to the number passing by all available routes at the same unit. These efficiency variables reflect the relative importance of one route to other routes being considered. For example, fish guidance efficiency (FGE) was the percent of all in-turbine smolts that were guided by traveling screens. Fish passage efficiency (FPE) was the percent of all smolts (screen guided, unguided, and sluice passed) that passed by non-turbine routes (i.e., guided and sluice passed). Sluice passage efficiency (SPE) was the percent of all smolts (guided, unguided, and sluice passed) at a turbine unit that passed through the center sluice gate.

We found considerable evidence that blocking trash racks (lowering the zone of flow separation) was beneficial. For example, standardized turbine passage (STP) was significantly less for blocked treatments (passage under blocks) than for unblocked treatments at Unit 3 in spring (53% less) and summer (70.3% less). In spring, for example, intakes 3A, 3C, and 5A all had lower mean STP when racks were blocked than when they were unblocked. In summer, intakes 3A, 3C, and 5B all had lower mean STP when racks were blocked than when they were unblocked, and the differences at intake 3B was nearly significant ($P=0.0553$). Standardized sluice passage and sluice passage efficiency (SPE) did not

differ significantly between blocked and unblocked treatments probably because tests lacked sufficient power to reject the null hypothesis of no difference. The mean ratio of blocked to unblocked mean sluice passage was 6.8 for Unit 3 and 2.2 for Unit 5, and differences were nearly significant at the 5B sluice in spring ($P = 0.0809$). Non-significant increases in SPE during blocked trash-rack treatments were + 14.6 % for Unit 3 and + 12.8 % for Unit 5. The behavior of smolts upstream of trash racks also was informative. At intake 3B and depths of 5-6 m, the mean number of smolt-sized fish moving up in the water column and the ratio of upward- to downward-moving fish were both significantly higher for blocked than for unblocked treatments. At intake 5B, significantly more fish were moving up and down in the water column when trash racks were blocked than when they were unblocked. This milling of smolts upstream of the block cannot occur during unblocked treatments because of flow into the intake. Milling may afford smolts time to discover the surface opening, but it also may make them more vulnerable to predation. In contrast to spring results, sluice passage efficiency at Unit 5 was significantly lower when racks were blocked than when they were not blocked in summer. Apparent differences in effects of trash-rack blocks on sluice passage and SPE in spring and summer may result from differences in swimming ability of yearling and sub-yearlings smolts.

We could not estimate FGE or FPE for blocked-trash-rack treatments and make meaningful comparisons to unblocked treatments because traveling screens were present in one treatment but not the other. Even if screens had been deployed behind trash rack blocks, there was insufficient flow to guide smolts. Fish behind trash-rack blocks were moving slowly in and out of the up-looking acoustic beam and differences in counts for blocked and unblocked treatments likely resulted from multiple counts of milling fish in low velocity flows behind blocks. Consequently, we did not use counts of fish behind blocks to evaluate treatments.

Underwater cameras showed that the lateral distribution of smolts passing into sluice 5B was consistently skewed (two to one) toward the sides of the gate near concrete piers. The skewed distribution was observed both night and day and in spring and summer and has important implications for sampling smolt passage at these sluice openings. For example, acoustic sampling with a single up-looking transducer would underestimate passage by 50%. Adequate sampling would require more up-looking transducers to sample the lateral distribution, or the orientation of a single transducer would need to be changed from vertical to horizontal to integrate counts across the opening.

Provision of a surface opening at sluice gates significantly increased non-turbine smolt passage, although the effect of a 0.5-2 m deep opening on more deeply distributed smolts appeared to be limited. Opening a center sluice gate significantly increased the mean FPE of Unit 5 by 35.5 % (from 27.5 to 63.0 %) in spring and at Unit 3 by 46 % (from 30.3 to 76.9 %) in summer. For Unit 3 in spring and Unit 5 in summer, respective FPE means of 58.6 and 39.1 % for the open sluice treatment were 18.6 and 10.1 % higher than means for the closed sluice treatments (40 and 29 %, respectively), although differences were not significant at $\alpha = 0.05$. In-turbine FGE relative to traveling screens was not significantly affected by opening or closing the sluice gate of either unit in spring or summer. We found no significant effect of sluice-gate treatments on vertical movements of smolts, a finding suggesting that open-sluice treatments have a limited range of influence for attracting juvenile salmonids. Flow vectors 6 m upstream of a sluice gate opened 2 m were downward into the intake at depths > 2 m when trash racks were not blocked and downward at depths > 4.0 m when trash racks were blocked. No attraction flow would be discernable at greater depths for the respective treatments.

We found significant differences in total smolt passage among seasons, time of day, and intakes at Powerhouse 2. Smolt passage was higher in summer than in spring, at night than during the day, at Unit 11 than at other intakes in spring, and apparently at units on the south end of the powerhouse (11-14) than at units on the north end in summer. We found a very close correspondence between spring run timing estimated by acoustic samples and trap catches in the bypass. Correspondence also was good in summer after we excluded high passage rates from units 11-14 during the first week of summer from Powerhouse 2 averages. Numbers were inflated at the southern intakes during the first week of summer immediately after river flows peaked for the year and loaded the south eddy with debris. The diel trend in total smolt passage was similar to the trend in juvenile bypass numbers in spring and summer, although it was highly variable among days. Sluice-chute treatments had no effect on standardized turbine passage at any intake in spring or summer.

Tests on mean FGE at Powerhouse 2 revealed significant differences among seasons, time of day, and intakes, but FGE was not affected by sluice-chute treatment. Estimates of FGE were higher in spring than summer and during the day than at night. Mean FGE of individual intakes ranged from about 16 to 66 % in spring and from 10 to 42 % in summer. Sluice chute treatments had no effect on FGE in spring or summer. Average FGE declined during summer from about 55 to about 30 %. Vertical distribution data from mobile surveys suggested that FGE should be 20 % higher in spring than what was measured in-turbine with fixed-aspect transducers and 32 % higher in summer, at least during the day. Either the distribution of smolts changed within 10 m of the structures where we did not sample or smolts were avoiding screens as they entered intakes. Both hypotheses are testable.

The 1996 acoustic FGE estimates were within 3-25 % of estimates by Fyke netting and acoustic sampling in previous years for the same intake and season. The mean difference among 10 paired estimates was $10.7 \pm 5\%$, where 5% is a 95% confidence interval. The 1996 estimates were based upon sampling 24-hours per day for each season, whereas estimates from previous years were based upon daytime or early night samples.

1 Introduction

Construction and evaluation of surface collectors to meet the goal of 80 percent fish passage efficiency (FPE) for salmon smolts passing the Bonneville Project will require extensive research. Project FPE is defined as the percent of all smolts passing the project by non-turbine routes, and its evaluation requires measurement of smolt passage through all significant routes. Estimating FPE and quantifying any enhancement by surface collectors will be difficult because the Bonneville Project is among the most complex on the Columbia River. From the Oregon shore north toward Washington, the project is composed of a navigation lock, a 10-unit Powerhouse 1, Bradford Island, an 18-gate spillway, Cascades Island, and an 8-unit Powerhouse 2. Principal passage routes include the spillway and two powerhouses, but within each powerhouse, passage can be through ice/trash sluiceways, turbines, or the juvenile bypass system (JBS). Smolts enter the JBS after they encounter traveling screens in the upper part of turbine intakes and are diverted to gatewell slots and orifices opening to a bypass channel.

This Technical Report describes results of studies conducted by US Army Engineer District, Portland (CENPP) and the US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (CEWES) to resolve critical uncertainties in the implementation of smolt-collector technologies and measurement of FPE at Bonneville Dam. Studies in FY 1996 addressed questions of immediate concern for installation of prototype surface collectors in FY 98 or FY 99 and some strategies for measuring select components of FPE.

Available biological information is inadequate to design and locate successful surface collector prototypes at Bonneville Dam (Giorgi and Stevenson 1995). Information on the vertical and lateral distributions of smolts in forebay areas of both powerhouses and spillway is very limited. No mobile hydroacoustic sampling has been conducted, and the proportion of smolts approaching Powerhouse 1, the spillway, and Powerhouse 2 has not been estimated.

Diel (24 hour) patterns of smolt passage are not uniform regardless of whether passage is measured in sluiceways (Uremovich et al. 1980; Willis and Uremovich 1981) or the JBS (Hawkes et al. 1991; Wood et al. 1994). Diel passage through the JBS often has a bimodal distribution with a major peak occurring just after dark and a minor peak after sunrise. In contrast, passage through the sluiceway usually is higher during the day than at night (Willis and Uremovich 1981). However, patterns apparently are influenced by the operation of sluice gates (Uremovich et al. 1980), flow, unit outages, and species (Willis and Uremovich 1981). Hydroacoustic and fyke-net measures of fish-guidance efficiency (FGE) are intensive but usually limited to a few hours per day and therefore do not provide diel information. Diel patterns of passage have important implications for statistical designs to estimate FPE at all three dam structures at Bonneville.

Data on vertical distributions of smolts in forebay areas are limited to fixed-aspect hydroacoustic samples taken in front of trash racks of several turbine intakes at both powerhouses. The Fishery Field Unit sampled smolts with up-looking transducers at several units of Powerhouse 2 in 1985 (Nagy and Magne 1986) and of Powerhouse 1 in 1986. Similar vertical data were collected at the north end of Powerhouse 1 in 1995 with a deployment of down-looking transducers (Ploskey et al., In review). A problem with both data sets is that numbers of smolts in the upper water column (< ca. 6 m) were underestimated during the day because densities often were too high to accurately count fish. Nevertheless, these data clearly show a downward shift in the vertical distribution at night and a strong skew toward the surface during the day. Although these data reveal nothing about vertical distributions of smolts > 10 m upstream from structures, they do have implications for selecting depths of collector openings and for explaining day/night differences in FGE.

Available data indicate that the horizontal distribution of smolt passage among intakes is not uniform. Lateral distributions of smolts sampled in gatewells of Powerhouse 1 apparently are influenced by the number and location of operating units and sluice gates as well as the species of smolt (Willis and Uremovich 1981). Interactions among factors may account for a lack of consistency in measures of horizontal patterns by Uremovich et al. (1980), who found concentrations at units 6, 7, and 10, Willis and Uremovich (1981), who found variable patterns depending on operations, and Krcma et al. (1982), who observed most passage at units 4-6. Hydroacoustic sampling in front of intakes 8c-10b of Powerhouse 1 from 2200 through 0100 hours in June 1995 showed a distribution highly and consistently skewed toward Unit 10 (Ploskey et al., In review). Units 3, 4, and 6 were inoperable at the time of sampling. Considerable amounts of FGE data collected at Powerhouse 2 with in-turbine hydroacoustics (e.g., Magne et al. 1989; Stansell et al. 1990) and fyke nets (Gessel et al. 1988; Muir et al. 1989) are of limited value for evaluating the lateral distribution of passage because they typically focused on one or two units at a time. Hydroacoustic sampling of smolts passing through several spillway gates was attempted in the mid 1980's by the Fishery Field Unit. Transducers were mounted on the bottom of gates and aimed upward in the water column and out from the gate. Apparently, noise generated by sound echoing off of vortices at some gates masked echoes from smolts and prevented a uniform distribution of sampling effort among gates. The assumption of equal sampling volume among transducers is critical for unbiased estimation of FPE.

Hydroacoustics also has been used on limited spatial and temporal scales to evaluate sampling potential or relative passage among a few routes. Thorne and Kuehl (1989) evaluated the effects of noise on hydroacoustic assessment of passage within several turbines of Powerhouse 1. Results showed that acoustic sampling was feasible at the units they tested. Magne et al. (1986, 1987, 1989) and Stansell et al. (1990) compared smolt passage through turbine units 11 and 17 with passage estimates obtained by fyke netting and found reasonably good correlation for acoustic and fyke-net FGE.

The goals for the FY 96 studies were to provide biological information necessary to facilitate the design and placement of a surface-collector prototype and to continue progress toward measuring Project FPE. Prioritized objectives included:

1. Use mobile hydroacoustics to measure the vertical and horizontal distribution of salmon smolts in forebay areas of both powerhouses and to characterize the day and night variation in spring and summer. This task was designed to provide guidance on the location and depth of openings of prototype surface collectors under prevailing operations in FY 96.

2. Estimate smolt passage into two turbines and the center sluice gate above each turbine, as well as the FPE ratio for the paired sluiceway/turbine openings under two test treatments for spring and summer at Powerhouse 1. Test treatments included alternating trash rack blocks between the two turbine units weekly and opening or closing of center sluice gates above test units according to a treatment schedule. Blocking trash racks served to increase the depth of the zone of separation between flow entering a turbine and flow entering a sluice gate. Opening a center sluice gate provided surface flow above the unit intake.
3. Estimate guided and unguided smolt passage into eight turbines of Powerhouse 2 and identify effects of the sluice chute on FGE of adjacent turbine units. The sluice chute was opened or closed for randomly selected 24-hour periods to provide treatments for evaluating its effect on Powerhouse 2 FPE in spring and summer.
4. Evaluate smolt behavior in terms of swimming direction in the area immediately upstream of two test units at Powerhouse 1, particularly near the zone of separation between flows entering turbines and flows entering sluice gates.

2 Materials and Methods

Mobile Hydroacoustic Surveys

Each season, we conducted six day and six night mobile hydroacoustic surveys in forebay areas of Bonneville Dam. Day surveys began about 1000 hours and night surveys about 2100 hours. Transects parallel to and located 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 m upstream of each powerhouse were sampled sequentially in opposite directions beginning at the powerhouse and moving upstream. Transect spacing was stratified to focus effort on forebay areas immediately upstream of each powerhouse. Transects were located 10 m apart in areas within 60 m of each powerhouse, 25 m apart in areas 75-150 m upstream, and 150-1000 m apart upstream toward the Bridge of the Gods (Figure 1). A BioSonics ES 2000 echosounder was used to transmit 420 kHz sounds from a 6 x 15 degree dual-beam transducer mounted on a BioSonics Biofin and deployed from a boom off the bow of a 24-ft boat. Target-strength information from the dual-beam transducer theoretically allowed us to count echo traces composed of smolt-sized targets and traces from larger fish. The ping rate during sampling was 10 pings per second in spring and 15 pings per second in summer. February 1996 calibration data for the transceiver and dual-beam transducer was used to set receiver gains (the amount of signal amplification) to avoid echo saturation from the largest targets of interest while amplifying echoes from fish with a target strength as low as -60 dB \pm 1 μ Pa. The sounder was controlled with BioSonics Dual-beam Multiplex software running on a 66 MHZ, 486 Austin laptop computer with a BioSonics Echo Signal Processing (ESP) board.

Densities of smolt-sized targets per m³ were estimated for each 1-m depth interval and associated with a latitude and longitude from a Trimble Pathfinder Pro-XL geographical position system (GPS). Surveys within 150 m of each powerhouse had sub-meter position accuracy as the position dilution of precision (PDOP) was consistently < 4.0. Differential corrections were obtained from a Bureau of Land Management Bulletin Board in Portland, Oregon, and applied to position data after surveys were completed. Occasionally the PDOP exceeded 4.0 near the beginning or end of long transects located upstream of the Boat Restricted Zone (BRZ) and positions either had 1-10 m accuracy or were extrapolated from lines fitted to more reliable positions in the transect.

Dates of mobile surveys were selected to coincide with specific test treatments (Table 1). The goal was to survey three times while Unit 3 trash racks were blocked and three times when Unit 5 trash racks were blocked each season. Similarly, the schedule provided three day and night surveys when the sluice chute at Powerhouse 2 was open and three day and night surveys when it was closed each season.

Table 1

| | | SPRING | | | | SUMMER | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Day | Unit 3 | Unit 5 | Mobile | Day | Unit 3 | Unit 5 | Mobile |
| | | | Survey | | | | Survey |
| 26 Apr - Fri | UC | BO | | 14 Jun - Fri | BO | UC | |
| 27 Apr - Sat | UO | BC | | 15 Jun - Sat | BO | UC | |
| 28 Apr - Sun | UC | BO | | 16 Jun - Sun | BO | UC | |
| 29 Apr - Mon | UC | BO | | 17 Jun - Mon | BC | UO | |
| 30 Apr - Tue | UO | BC | X | 18 Jun - Tue | BC | UO | |
| 1 May - Wed | UO | BC | | 19 Jun - Wed | BO | UC | |
| 2 May - Thu | UC | BO | | 20 Jun - Thu | BO | UC | X ¹ |
| 3 May - Fri | BO | UC | | 21 Jun - Fri | UC | BO | |
| 4 May - Sat | BO | UC | X | 22 Jun - Sat | UC | BO | |
| 5 May - Sun | BC | UO | | 23 Jun - Sun | UO | BC | X ¹ |
| 6 May - Mon | BC | UO | | 24 Jun - Mon | UC | BO | |
| 7 May - Tue | BO | UC | | 25 Jun - Tue | UO | BC | |
| 8 May - Wed | BO | UC | X | 26 Jun - Wed | UO | BC | |
| 9 May - Thu | BC | UO | | 27 Jun - Thu | UC | BO | X |
| 10 May - Fri | UC | BO | | 28 Jun - Fri | BC | UO | |
| 11 May - Sat | UO | BC | | 29 Jun - Sat | BC | UO | X |
| 12 May - Sun | UC | BO | X | 30 Jun - Sun | BO | UC | X |
| 13 May - Mon | UC | BO | | 1 Jul - Mon | BC | UO | |
| 14 May - Tue | UO | BC | | 2 Jul - Tue | BC | UO | |
| 15 May - Wed | UC | BO | X | 3 Jul - Wed | BO | UC | X |
| 16 May - Thu | UO | BC | | 4 Jul - Thu | BO | UC | |
| 17 May - Fri | BC | UO | | 5 Jul - Fri | UO | BC | |
| 18 May - Sat | BC | UO | X | 6 Jul - Sat | UO | BC | |
| 19 May - Sun | BC | UO | | 7 Jul - Sun | UC | BO | X |
| 20 May - Mon | BO | UC | | 8 Jul - Mon | UO | BC | |
| 21 May - Tue | BO | UC | | 9 Jul - Tue | UC | BO | X |
| 22 May - Wed | BC | UO | | 10 Jul - Wed | UO | BC | |
| 23 May - Thu | BO | UC | | 11 Jul - Thu | UC | BO | |
| 24 May - Fri | | | | 12 Jul - Fri | | | |

¹ Surveys with invalid bottom settings that were repeated

Powerhouse 1 Passage at Manipulated Units and Sluice gates

Turbine Passage. At Powerhouse 1, the WES estimated smolt passage into Units 3 and 5 in two manipulative tests in two experimental tests each season. One test evaluated the effect of partially blocked versus unblocked turbine units, and the other evaluated effects of open or closed sluice gates. Trash racks of one unit were blocked to the maximum possible elevation, i.e., 10.1 m mean sea level (MSL), while those of the other unit were left unblocked. Blocked racks were moved weekly between test units, whereas the sluice opening above the center intake of test units was opened or closed according to the test design in Table 1. Fiscal constraints precluded moving the blocks more than three times per season. Units 3 and 5 were selected because they were thought to be far enough apart to minimize interaction effects due to flow. Units 4 and 6 were both inoperable throughout FY 96 sampling. Blocked trash racks were moved on Fridays, and relocation required about 8 hours. Chain-gate and sluice-chute changes were made between 0700 and 0900 hours so that day and night mobile surveys on the same day would have the same treatment.

In-turbine acoustic samples of passing smolts were made with a pair of 6-degree, 420-kHz, single-beam transducers mounted on trash racks inside every intake of turbine units 3 and 5 for four weeks in spring and four weeks in summer. Each turbine intake is protected from debris by six 3.6-m-tall x 6.4-m-wide trash racks that are stacked vertically in the most upstream slot. The first transducer of each pair was mounted on the downstream face and south end of the uppermost trash rack in the intake opening and aimed downward to sample unguided smolts passing below the traveling screen. It was aimed 24 degrees off of the downstream face of the trash rack and about 7 degrees north of vertical so that the distal end of the acoustic beam was centered from north to south on the intake floor. A 0.3- x 0.6-m hole had to be cut in the plywood block of the top trash rack to accommodate the transducer. The second transducer of each pair was mounted on the fifth (always unblocked) trash rack from the surface and aimed upward to sample fish passing above the tip of the screen. It was aimed about 21 degrees off of the downstream face of the trash rack and to the north of vertical 10 degrees to center the distal end of the acoustic beam from north to south on the intake ceiling. A system consisting of one Model 103 echosounder and six transducers made by Precision Acoustic Systems (PAS) Incorporated, Seattle, WA, were deployed to sample Unit 3 and another identical system was used to sample Unit 5. Each system was controlled by a Zeos 100-MHZ Pentium computer and HARP software by Hydroacoustic Assessments, Seattle, WA. We slow multiplexed among the three pairs of transducers per unit (i.e., rotated sampling among intakes) every 5 minutes, and sampled 24 hours per day, except for occasions when a computer locked up and was not restarted until the problem was discovered. Paired transducers per intake were sampled simultaneously by alternating pings at a rate of 30 per second or 15 pings per second per transducer. This ping rate provided essentially uniform detection of juvenile salmonids over the ranges sampled, given maximum in-turbine flows through beams of about 1.4 m/second. Flow estimates were obtained from runs of a 1:25 physical model of a Powerhouse 1 turbine with a traveling screen. Parameters used in detection modeling included ping rate, a circular 8-degree effective beam pattern, beam angle relative to fish trajectory, detection threshold, fish velocity, minimum and maximum range, mean target strength, minimum number of pings required. Criteria for accepting echo traces as guided fish were range = 5.9-13.8 m, 3-10 echoes per trace, linearity > 0.995, and $-0.03 < \text{slope} < 0.03$. Criteria for accepting echo traces as unguided fish were range = 5.9-17.5 m, 3-15 echoes per trace, linearity > 0.995, and slope > 0.01 m/ping.

About 2,500 hours of in-turbine data were processed using an automated tracking program developed during this project. About one fifth of these echograms also were processed by people visually

identifying echo traces as fish and appending trace statistics to a data base. An hour of data requires from 0.75-1.5 hours to process visually but only minutes with the automated tracking program, after the program is properly calibrated to perform like a visual tracker. We checked the quality of performance of the calibrated autotracking program by correlating numbers of fish tracked visually with the numbers tracked automatically. The correlation coefficient was 0.91 ($r^2 = 0.83$) for a sample of 253 paired estimates of fish / hour by both methods. Fish numbers in about 12 five-minute echogram segments were counted separately by both methods and summed for every day of sampling. About 50 percent of the 5-minute data segments came from night hours and the other 50 percent from day hours. Similarly, one half of the numbers was from transducers sampling guided fish, while the other half was from transducers sampling unguided fish. The equation describing the relation of counts based upon the two processing methods was $\log(\text{visually tracked fish}) = 0.910 \times \log(\text{auto-tracked fish}) + 0.095$. Correlations between tracking methods were very similar for guided and unguided counts processed separately (guided: $r^2=0.85$, $N=134$; unguided: $r^2=0.81$, $N=120$). All results presented in this report were based upon automated processing to increase consistency and the robustness of data sets.

Cable routing from the echosounders to transducers had to allow for the upper three trash racks of each test unit (one set of racks blocked and the other unblocked) to be swapped weekly. Belden deck cables were routed from a mobile trailer located on the forebay deck (elevation 90 feet mean sea level) at Unit 4B, through a grating and under the crane tracks, and up to the hand railing. Deck cables were tie wrapped along the rail and routed to the pier immediately south of the intake to be sampled. At the pier point, the deck cables were attached to armored cables that were routed through 0.3-m-long, 7.6-cm diameter pipes welded to the downstream side and south end of each trash rack. Pieces of pipe were welded within 1 m of the top and bottom of each rack and permitted the upper three racks to be removed by feeding armored cable through the pipe as the crane lifted each rack until the cable cleared the pipe. Installation of each of the upper three racks required us to feed armored cable up through the pipe as each rack was lowered. Down-looking transducers mounted on the uppermost trash rack and their associated armored cables were moved between test units when the upper three racks were swapped among test units each week. As a result, down-looking transducers were controlled by different echosounders each week and calibration settings and receiver gains had to be changed accordingly in the controlling software before sampling resumed.

Numbers of tracked fish were expanded based upon the ratio of intake width to the diameter of the hydroacoustic beam at given range:

$$\text{Expanded Numbers} = 6.5 / (\text{MID_R} \times \text{TAN}(\text{B0}/2) \times 2)$$

where 6.5 is the width of the intake in m, MID_R is the mid-point range of a fish trace in m, TAN is the tangent, and B0 is beam angle in degrees. This expansion was necessary to allow us to estimate passage of juvenile salmonids without bias associated with range-dependent sample volume. Beam angle depends upon the average target strength of fish because larger fish can be detected farther away from the main axis of the acoustic beam than smaller fish. We estimated the target strength and associated beam angle for smolt-sized targets by solving for target strength in an equation relating target strength to fish length (Love 1977) using length-frequency data on smolts sampled in the juvenile bypass each season by the NMFS.

Sluice Passage. Smolt passage into center sluice gates at intakes 3B and 5B was sampled with two separate up-looking 6-degree, 420-kHz, split-beam transducers located 1.5 m upstream of the south

pier at depths of 9 and 13 m, respectively. Split-beam transducers were mounted on a trolley fitted to a 18-m-long 15- x 15-cm wide flange that was attached vertically to the upstream edge of the adjacent pier. Transducer trolleys were lowered to depths of 13 m at Unit 5 and about 9 m at Unit 3. Depths were limited by warp in the 15- x 15-cm wide flange that prevented trolleys from moving past certain points. The warp was caused when divers tightened bolts securing the flange to the pier. Split-beam sampling was continuous (24 hours / day) at open center sluice gates after the 14 May 1996 installation, except on occasions when data acquisition inadvertently stopped due to computer-interrupts until the problem was discovered and corrected.

Passage of smolts over the center sluice gate at Intake 5B also was monitored using video cameras and infrared lights during spring and summer 1996. Four black and white cameras (Sony SSC-M350) and eight sets of lights (American Dynamics 30 watt, 50 degree LED banks) were mounted to the upstream side of the 6.4-m-wide chain gate and aimed upward toward the water's surface. Two infrared lights were placed on either side of every camera lens and aimed upward. Cameras and lights were powered by a Sony camera adapter YS-W230 and Tripp-Lite 110 VAC to 13.8 VDC PR-15 power converters, respectively. Video images were recorded using either a Sony HI8 EV-C200 Real Time recorder or a Sony EVT-820 Time Lapse recorder. Real time video was sampled at a rate of 30 frames/sec, allowing for three hours of real time video data to be captured on 180 minute metal evaporate tapes. Time lapse video was sampled at a rate of 4 frames/sec, allowing for 16 hours of time lapse video data to be captured on 120 minute tapes. Sequential sampling across all four cameras at one minute intervals was performed using a Sony YS-S100 intelligent sequential switcher. Video images were viewed with Sony SSM-171 black and white image monitors.

According to the treatment schedule (Table 1), the chain gate was lowered via the Gantry crane to the elevation at which the bottom of the camera mount rested on the sill of the intake, leaving the face of the cameras at elevation 21.3 m MSL. Video recording was continuous as long as Sluice Gate 5B was open. Generally and whenever feasible, real-time video data were collected during the day and time lapse video data were collected during the night. Infrared lights were turned on approximately at 1700 hr during each day of video recording.

Video counts of smolt passage were expanded both spatially and temporally. The cross-sectional area of a single camera's field of view based on a viewing distance of 0.61 m was calculated and multiplied by a factor of four to account for total coverage of all cameras. Cross-sectional area of water passing over the gate was calculated for each treatment day (variable due to fluctuating forebay levels) and divided by the cross-sectional area of camera coverage resulting in a factor used to expand counts to accommodate total coverage. Finally, counts were multiplied by a factor of five to account for our sub-sampling of 12 minutes for every hour of video data.

Correlation analysis was used to determine whether acoustic and video methods of estimating sluice passage of smolts provided concordant results. Passage estimates from both methods were used to estimate smolt passage into the center sluice opening and FPE for test units when the sluice gate was open. Days were the experimental unit for evaluating effects of trash-rack blocks and center sluice-gate openings on five measures of smolt passage (Table 2).

| Table 2 | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Variable Name | Abbreviatio | Definition |
| | | Smolt Passage Variables |
| Standardized Turbine Passage into | STP | Standardized turbine passage (STP) is the number of smolts passing into |
| Fish Guidance Efficiency | FGE | Fish-guidance efficiency (FGE) of in-turbine screens is the percent of all |
| Fish Passage Efficiency | FPE | Fish passage efficiency (FPE) is percent of smolts passed by non-turbine |
| Standardized Sluice Passage | SSP | Standardized sluice passage (SSP) is the number of smolts passing into |
| Sluice Passage Efficiency | SPE | Sluice-passage efficiency (SPE) per turbine unit is the percent of all |
| | | Treatment or Location Variables |
| Block and Sluice Treatment | TREAT | Blocked and open = BO; Blocked and closed = BC; Unblocked and open |
| Block Treatment | BTRT | Upper three trash racks blocked or unblocked without regard to sluice |
| Sluice Gate Treatment | GTRT | Center sluice gate open or closed without regard to block treatments at |
| Sluice-chute Treatment | CTREAT | Sluice chute at Powerhouse 2 open or closed for 24 hours |
| Turbine Unit | UNIT | Turbine Unit 3 or 5 |
| Turbine Intake | INTAKE | Turbine Intake 3A, 3B, 3C, 5A, 5B, and 5C |

Smolt Behavior Upstream of Test Units and Sluice Gates. The WES used split-beam hydroacoustics to evaluate smolt swimming direction relative to flows in the area upstream of Unit 5 at Powerhouse 1. Near-field measurements of flow were obtained with an acoustic Doppler current profiler and a Gurley flow meter by the WES Hydraulics Lab under several treatment conditions. Acoustic sampling of smolts focused upon the zone of separation between flows entering turbines and those entering sluice gates at night and during the day under different test conditions. The null hypothesis for trash-rack blocks was that smolts would not cross the zone of flow separation or strong velocity gradients. A 6-degree, 420 kHz, PAS split-beam transducer was attached to a dual axis rotator (Remote Ocean Systems Model PT-10). The rotator was mounted on a trolley that rolled up or down on a 15- x 15-cm wide flange attached to the pier just south of Intake 5B. By raising or lowering the trolley and rotating the transducer aiming angle, we were able to sample from a down-looking or up-looking position. The up-looking deployment was described earlier under Task II. In the down-looking deployment, the transducer was aimed 7 degrees north of the east-west vertical plane and downward to intersect the trash rack at a range of 15 m. This maximum range was 2.5 m below the bottom of the trash-rack block. Both the up-looking and down-looking deployments were sampled for two 24-hour periods each season.

Powerhouse 2 Passage

The WES estimated guided and unguided smolt passage in eight turbines, the horizontal distribution of passage through the Powerhouse 2, and effects of the sluice chute on the FGE of adjacent units in spring and summer 1996. The sluice chute was opened or closed for 24-hour periods according to a stratified random design (Table 3).

| Table 3 | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Day | Spring Sluice | Mobile Survey | Day | Summer Sluice Chute | Mobile Survey |
| 26 Apr - Fri | O | | 1 (14 Jun - Fri) | C | |
| 27 Apr - Sat | C | | 2 (15 Jun - Sat) | O | |
| 28 Apr - Sun | O | | 3 (16 Jun - Sun) | O | |
| 29 Apr - Mon | O | | 4 (17 Jun - Mon) | C | |
| 30 Apr - Tue | C | X | 5 (18 Jun - Tue) | O | |
| 1 May - Wed | C | | 6 (19 Jun - Wed) | C | |
| 2 May - Thu | O | | 7 (20 Jun - Thu) | O | X ¹ |
| 3 May - Fri | C | X | 8 (21 Jun - Fri) | C | |
| 4 May - Sat | C | | 9 (22 Jun - Sat) | O | |
| 5 May - Sun | O | | 10 (23 Jun - Sun) | C | X ¹ |
| 6 May - Mon | O | | 11 (24 Jun - Mon) | C | |
| 7 May - Tue | C | | 12 (25 Jun - Tue) | O | |
| 8 May - Wed | O | X | 13 (26 Jun - Wed) | O | |
| 9 May - Thu | C | | 14 (27 Jun - Thu) | C | X |
| 10 May - Fri | O | | 15 (28 Jun - Fri) | C | |
| 11 May - Sat | C | | 16 (29 Jun - Sat) | O | X |
| 12 May - Sun | O | X | 17 (30 Jun - Sun) | O | X |
| 13 May - Mon | O | | 18 (1 Jul - Mon) | C | |
| 14 May - Tue | C | | 19 (2 Jul - Tue) | C | |
| 15 May - Wed | C | X | 20 (3 Jul - Wed) | O | X |
| 16 May - Thu | O | | 21 (4 Jul - Thu) | C | |
| 17 May - Fri | C | | 22 (5 Jul - Fri) | O | |
| 18 May - Sat | O | X | 23 (6 Jul - Sat) | O | |
| 19 May - Sun | C | | 24 (7 Jul - Sun) | C | X |
| 20 May - Mon | O | | 25 (8 Jul - Mon) | O | |
| 21 May - Tue | C | | 26 (9 Jul - Tue) | C | X |
| 22 May - Wed | C | | 27 (10 Jul - Wed) | O | |
| 23 May - Thu | O | | 28 (11 Jul - Thu) | C | |
| 24 May - Fri | | | 29 (12 Jul - Fri) | | |

¹ Surveys with invalid bottom setting that were repeated.

Days were the experimental unit for evaluating effects of sluice-chute opening, and the test parameter was the FGE of adjacent turbine units (i.e., units 11 and 12). Unlike estimates of sluice-chute or turbine passage, FGE should be relatively independent of the number of smolts passing Powerhouse 2 on a given day.

In-turbine acoustic counts of smolts passing above and below traveling screens were made with paired, 6-degree, 420-kHz, single-beam transducers inside of eight intakes, each selected randomly from the three intakes composing every turbine unit. One transducer of each pair was mounted in the top of the second trash rack below the water surface and aimed downward to sample smolts passing below the screen. Initially, all down-looking transducers were mounted 0.5 m to the right of the vertical center of the trash rack and in the uppermost compartment. They were aimed 30 degrees off of the downstream face of the rack and along the east-west vertical plane. A second transducer of each pair was initially mounted near the vertical center of the fourth trash rack from the surface and aimed upward and downstream off of the face of the trash rack 25 degrees to sample fish passing above the tip of the screen. Armored cables were routed up the centerline of trash racks and through shackles welded to cross members near the top and bottom of each rack. All turbine units were running during spring and the first week of summer, but Unit 11 broke down and was out of commission thereafter.

Strong lateral flow toward the south end of Powerhouse 2 and turbulence created by flows passing TIES caused armored cables at Units 11 and 12 to vibrate wildly. Vibration either broke stainless steel Kellum grips near the transducer or on the 90 deck or rubbed the shackle pins through the armor causing an electrical short. After several failures of armored cable at intakes 11A and 12A, both down- and up-looking-transducers were moved from near the centerline to the sides of trash racks and aimed 7-10 degrees to the north or south of vertical to place the distal end of the acoustic beam near the center of the intake floor and ceiling, respectively.

One PAS-103 echosounder and eight transducers were deployed to sample intakes 11A, 12A, 13C, and 14B, and another identical system was used to sample intakes 15B, 16C, 17B, and 18A. Each system was controlled by a Zeos 100-MHZ Pentium computer and HARP software. We slow multiplexed among four pairs of transducers (i.e., rotated sampling sequentially among intakes) every 5 minutes, and sampled 24 hours per day, except when cables failed or on occasions when a computer locked up and was not restarted until the problem was discovered. Paired transducers per intake were sampled simultaneously by alternating pings at a rate of 30 per second or 15 pings per second for each transducer. This ping rate provided essentially uniform detection of juvenile salmonids over the ranges sampled, given maximum in-turbine flows through beams of about 1.4 m/second. Parameters used in detection modeling were the same as those used for Powerhouse 1 turbines. Criteria for accepting echo traces as guided fish were range = 4.6-10.8 m, 3-10 echoes per trace, linearity > 0.999, and $-0.03 < \text{slope} < 0.03$. Criteria for accepting echo traces as unguided fish were range = 4.8-17.5 m, 3-15 echoes per trace, linearity > 0.999, and slope > 0.01 m/ping. Numbers of tracked fish were expanded based upon the ratio of intake width to the diameter of the hydroacoustic beam at given range as described earlier under Powerhouse 1 Passage at Manipulated Unit and Sluice Gates.

On three dates in spring and two in summer, we unsuccessfully attempted to acoustically sample smolts passing into the sluice chute at Powerhouse 2 using either a 7-degree, 120-kHz transducer and echosounder made by PAS, Incorporated, or 6-degree, 420-kHz, single- or split-beam transducers and echosounders made by BioSonics Incorporated, Seattle, WA. Initial attempts involved mounting a transducer 1 m deep on a pole attached to the middle of the south side of the turbine intake extension

(TIE) on Intake 11A (5 m from the face of the powerhouse). The transducer was aimed horizontally south across the sluice opening. A dual axis rotator (Remote Ocean Systems Model PT-10) was programmed to repeatedly aim the single transducer 4, 7, and 14 degrees below the horizontal every 5 minutes to sample different depths. A second deployment involved mounting a transducer or a rotator and transducer on a pole extending out 3 m horizontally from upstream side of the sluice gate. The pole was mounted 1 m below the top of the gate so that opening the sluice gate lowered the transducer about 4.5 m below the water's surface. The transducer was aimed downstream 10 degrees from the vertical plane.

3 Results

Mobile Hydroacoustic Surveys

Overview

Locations of mobile hydroacoustic transects in forebay areas of Bonneville Dam are illustrated in Figures 1-3. Mobile samples could not be taken behind log booms and cables at Powerhouse 1 (Figure 2) or closer than about 20 m upstream of the face of Powerhouse 2 because of the presence of TIES. Within 30 m upstream of Powerhouse 1, 45 percent of the length of the dam could not be sampled because of the log booms and wire cable. From 40 to 75 m upstream, log-booms on the north and south side of the forebay prevented us from sampling the 5-19 percent of transects near shore. Sometimes transects at Powerhouse 2 had to be truncated because of floating logs and debris in the eddy at the north end of the forebay.

Plots of average densities of smolt-sized fish interpolated from transect data (Figures 4-19) or from densities in 1-m depth strata (Figures 20-27) do not account for variation among surveys and therefore must be tempered with results of statistical tests. For example, a plot showing high fish densities in a particular location may result from consistently high densities in most surveys or from very high densities in one or two of the six surveys per season.

Densities of smolt-sized fish usually were lower in upriver areas from the Bridge of the Gods down to the three-way split in the channel than they were near the powerhouses in spring (Figures 4 and 5) and particularly in summer (Figures 6 and 7). Highest densities of smolt-sized targets usually were in immediate forebay areas within 200 m of the dam (Figures 4-11), except for small areas downstream of islands upstream of the spillway in spring (Figures 8 and 9) or a larger area downstream (west) of the mouth of Eagle Creek in both seasons (Figures 8-11). In general, average fish densities were higher in summer than in spring, and average fish density patterns were similar for day and night surveys.

Powerhouse 1

In spring, average densities in the Powerhouse 1 forebay were higher in mid-channel areas than near shore (Figures 12 and 13) and lowest upstream of units 8-10. There were no significant differences in smolt density (number/m³) among springtime transects upstream and within 75 m of Powerhouse 1, but there were differences in density among turbine units, and depth strata. There also was a significant interaction effect by at least two of the three dimensions. There were significant differences in springtime smolt density (number / m³) among turbine units (lateral distribution) and among 6-m depth strata

(vertical distribution), but there was no effect of lateral position on vertical distribution (i.e., the interaction term was not significant). Mean densities were significantly higher upstream of turbine units 4-5 and 1-2 than they were upstream of units 8-9 and 10 north to Bradford Island. Mean density was higher upstream of units 4-5 than at all other units except Unit 1 south to the navigation lock wall. There were no significant differences in springtime smolt density among transects 1-5 (10-50 m upstream of Powerhouse 1) nor among transects 2-6 (20-75 m upstream).

In summer, average densities were more spread out along Powerhouse 1 and the north-shore of Bradford Island (Figures 14 and 15) than they were in spring. There were significant differences in summertime smolt density (number / m²) among turbine units (lateral distribution) and a slight effect on transect distance upstream from the dam on that distribution (i.e., the interaction term was significant). There were no significant differences in smolt density (number/m³) among transects upstream and within 75 m of Powerhouse 1 at $\alpha = 0.05$. There were significant differences in summertime smolt density (number / m³) among turbine units (lateral distribution) and among 6-m depth strata (vertical distribution), but there was no effect of lateral position (UNIT) on vertical distribution (i.e., the interaction term was not significant).

Powerhouse 2

In both spring and summer, the average of six day or six night surveys usually showed the highest densities upstream of units 11-13 (Figures 16-19) and smaller patches of high densities upstream of Unit 18 or just north of Unit 18. In spring, we detected no significant differences in smolt densities among transects within 75 m of the dam, but there were differences among turbine units and 6-m depth strata. There was a significant interaction between effects of transects and turbine units on mean density, i.e., the lateral distribution changed as smolts approached the dam. Average springtime densities of smolt-sized fish upstream of Unit 18 were higher at night than during the day (compare Figures 16 and 17), and densities in the north corner of Powerhouse 2 were higher during the day than at night (compare Figures 18 and 19). In summer, a two-way ANOVA showed significant differences in mean numbers per m² among transects upstream and within 75 m of Powerhouse 2 and among turbine units, but there was no significant interaction between effects of transects and units, i.e., the lateral distribution apparently does not change as smolts approach within 75 m of the dam. In summer, mean densities were significantly higher upstream of turbine units 11, 12-13 and 18 than they were at units 14-15 and 16-17. No significant differences in means were detected among units 11, 12-13, and 18 nor among units 14-15 and 16-17.

At Powerhouse 2, vertical interpolations for transects 1 and 2 showed the highest concentrations of fish in the upper one third of the water column regardless of sluice- chute treatment or time of day in both spring (Figures 20-23) and summer (Figures 24-27). However, smolt-sized fish often were observed in low densities at depths > 15 m. Although variability among surveys was high, densities of fish at transects 1 and 2 tended to be higher during surveys when sluice chute was closed than when it was open (Figures 20-27), particularly in summer (Figures 24-27).

Changes in Vertical Distributions near Powerhouses

Average vertical distributions of smolt-sized fish at transects 50-70 m upstream of powerhouses usually differed from distributions at transects just 20 m upstream, but differences were not the same for both powerhouses. The vertical distribution of smolt-sized fish within 20 m of Powerhouse 1 was

consistently shallower than the distribution of fish 50-75 m upstream, regardless of time of day or season (Figures 28-31). In contrast, the vertical distribution within 20 m of Powerhouse 2 usually was deeper than the distribution of fish 50-75 m upstream (Figures 32-35).

Powerhouse 1 Passage at Manipulated Units and Sluice gates

Background

Variable names, abbreviations, and definitions used in the following description of effects are presented in Table 2. Results are presented by season and response variable, usually with two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) tests described first followed by results of one-way-ANOVA and multiple-range tests. Variable names often are capitalized to make them easy to identify and reference to Table 2. Most ANOVA tables and multiple range tests are included as appendices to this report.

We found no significant correlation of sluice passage estimates from split-beam sampling with estimates from four underwater video cameras mounted on the sluice gate (Figure 36). Therefore, we relied upon camera counts in which we had a high degree of confidence for estimating smolt passage into the 5B sluice. We were forced to use split-beam estimates of the flux of smolts toward the sluice opening at 3B because cameras were not deployed there. Data from split beams at 3B and 5B were processed in the same way. We used the net movement or flux of fish toward the sluice gate as a measure of passage because many fish also were tracked moving upstream through the beam and away from the open gate. Estimates required many assumptions about which fish were most likely to enter the sluice opening based upon their depth and direction of travel. We assumed that smolt-sized fish at depths from 2-4 m that were moving up in the water column and all smolts < 2 m deep were likely to pass into the sluice opening if they were moving downstream toward the center of the gate (± 45 horizontal degrees). However, we subtracted the number that were moving upstream away from the sluice gate from the number moving toward the gate because smolt-sized fish moved through the acoustic beam in all directions. Unfortunately, smolts were not committed to passing into the sluice when they were 3-4 m upstream of the gate, and up-looking split beams could not be aimed closer than 3-4 m upstream of the gate opening because a trash rack was placed there for boat safety. Normally, this top trash rack would not be present so that logs and debris would pass into the sluiceway. The only redeeming feature of the split-beam estimate of fish flux toward the gate was that it was always positive, i.e., the number moving downstream always exceeded the number moving upstream.

Spring

Standardized turbine passage (STP). The STP into turbines differed significantly among block treatments (BTRT) and turbine units (UNIT), but the interaction effect of BTRT and UNIT was not significant at $\alpha = 0.05$. The STP did not differ among combination block and sluice treatments (TREAT), probably because sluice-gate treatments (GTRT) had no significant effect. We also found no significant effect of the interaction term GTRT x UNIT. A two way ANOVA looking at the effect of BTRT and GTRT showed a significant effect of BTRT and no effect of GTRT or the interaction of BTRT and GTRT. Pooling data for units 3 and 5 despite differences among units showed that blocking upper racks significantly reduced STP from a mean of 0.32 to 0.19. At Unit 3, STP was lower when the upper three trash racks were blocked (mean = 0.014) than when they were unblocked (mean = 0.029) and STP did not differ among open and closed sluice gate treatments (GTRT). In contrast, we found no significant effect

of TREAT, BTRT or GTRT for Unit 5, so the significant BTRT effect for pooled data for both units was entirely due to effects at Unit 3.

Effects of treatments on STP also were examined by turbine intake and treatment. We found a highly significant effect of INTAKE, BTRT, and the interaction term INTAKE*BTRT. Intakes 3A, 3C, and 5A all had significantly lower mean STP when blocked than when unblocked. Blocking had no effect at intakes 3B or 5B, and Intake 5C showed the opposite effect (i.e., blocking doubled turbine passage). Pooled data for Unit 3 and 5 indicated lower STP during blocked than during unblocked treatments. The STP was higher at all unit 3 intakes and Intake 5A, which did not differ, than it was at intakes 5B and 5C.

Fish passage efficiency (FPE). The FPE for pooled data for units 3 and 5 was unaffected by combined block and sluice treatments (TREAT), units (UNIT), and the interaction thereof. It also was unaffected by block treatment (BTRT), sluice gate treatment (GTRT), and their interaction. The change in mean FPE among sluice-gate treatments (GTRT) was significant at Unit 5 but not at Unit 3, although the direction of change was similar for both units. At Unit 3, the mean for the open-gate-treatment was 58.6 percent relative to 40 percent for the closed gate treatment. At Unit 5, opening a center sluice gate significantly increased mean FPE from 27.5 to 63.0 percent.

Fish guidance efficiency (FGE). The FGE, which could only be estimated for unblocked treatments, was significantly affected by UNIT and INTAKE, but not by the sluice-gate treatment (GTRT) or the interaction of the INTAKE and GTRT. Mean FGE was higher at Unit 3 (49%) than at Unit 5 (29%), and within both units, FGE was consistently higher in the A intake than in the B and C intakes, which did not differ significantly (Figure 37). We found no significant difference in the mean FGE for closed- and open-sluice treatments at either unit (Figure 38 and 39). Mean FGE for unblocked treatments nearly differed significantly between day and night at Unit 3 (day = 74; night = 69; $P = 0.1140$; $N = 25$) and at Unit 5 (day = 45; night = 33%; $P = 0.1922$; $N = 19$).

Standardized sluice passage (SSP). The SSP was not significantly affected by block treatments, unit, nor the interaction effect of blocking treatments and unit. This result was consistent for pooled data for both units and for individual units. However, the ratio of blocked to unblocked means were consistently > 1 , as follows: 4.8 (units pooled), 6.8 (Unit 3), and 2.2 (Unit 5), although variability in SSP was high in all cases. The probability associated with the statistical test on underwater video counts at sluice gate 5B was nearly significant at a 5 percent level ($P = 0.0809$), indicating higher sluice passage in spring during blocked treatments than during unblocked treatments.

Sluice passage over the diel cycle for selected spring days (Figure 40) shows that the majority of passage occurred during the early morning hours, with a peak at approximately 0300 hours. Passage was reduced during daytime hours and appeared to increase shortly after sunset. Hourly sluice passage over the spring migration season (Figure 41) shows a similar pattern, with peak passage occurring in the early morning hours then declining steadily to a much reduced daytime passage rate. A secondary peak is apparent shortly after sunset.

The horizontal distribution of smolt passage over sluice gate 5B (Table 4) was not uniform for spring migrants. A disproportionate number of smolts passed near the ends of the gate (especially the north end) than near the middle. This trend even more noticeable during the day than at night. An analysis of variance comparing mean proportional counts of end cameras (cameras 1 and 4 pooled) with

means for middle cameras (cameras 2 and 3 pooled) was significant. Passage events captured with real time sampling rates (30 frames per second) in the spring resulted in a mean of 2.7 and a maximum of 15 frames per event. Passage events captured with time-lapse sampling rates (4 frames per second) in the spring resulted in a mean and maximum of 1 frame per event.

Sluice passage efficiency (SPE). The SPE was significantly affected by unit, but not by block treatment, or the interaction of block treatment and unit. The ratio of blocked : unblocked means was as follows: 62.8 : 51.0 (units pooled), 40.4 : 25.8 (Unit 3), and 89.0 : 76.2 (Unit 5), respectively.

Summer

Standardized turbine passage (STP). The STP into test turbines differed significantly among block treatments (BTRT) and turbine units, and the interaction effect of BTRT x UNIT was significant. There was no significant effect of sluice gate treatment or the interaction of BTRT x GTRT. We processed data for the two units separately because of the strong effect of unit upon results. For Unit 3, blocked treatments with open or closed center sluice gates (TREAT) resulted in significantly lower mean STP (0.07 for open sluice and 0.09 for closed sluice) than did unblocked treatments (0.27). Mean STP did not differ between open and closed sluice treatments at Unit 3. At Unit 5, mean STP was significantly higher for blocked treatments with an open or closed center sluice gate (open mean = 0.92; closed mean = 0.97) than it was for unblocked treatments (closed mean = 0.33; open mean = 0.34), just the opposite of what was observed at Unit 3. At Unit 5 like at Unit 3, mean STP did not differ between open and closed sluice gate treatments.

Effects of treatments on STP also were examined by turbine intake and treatment. We found highly significant effects of intake, block treatment, and the interaction term INTAKE*BTRT in a two-way ANOVA. Intakes 3A, 3C, and 5B all had significantly lower mean STP when trash racks were blocked than when they were not blocked. Blocking had no significant effect on mean STP at intakes 3B or 5C at $\alpha = 0.05$, although the difference at 3B was nearly significant ($P = 0.0553$). Mean STP at intake 5A was higher under the blocked treatment than it was under the unblocked treatment. Intake 5A had a higher mean STP than all other intakes, which did not differ significantly.

Fish passage efficiency (FPE). The FPE for pooled data for units 3 and 5 was significantly affected by combined sluice treatments, units, and the interaction thereof. The highest mean was for the unblocked, open-sluice treatment (77.8%) which was significantly greater than the unblocked, closed sluice treatment (53.9%). For Unit 3, the mean FPE for the unblocked, open sluice treatment (87.0%) was significantly higher than mean for the unblocked closed treatments (56.3%), which did not differ. At Unit 5, means for the unblocked open (67.0%) and unblocked closed treatments (52.5%) did not differ.

Effects of sluice-gate treatment (GTRT) for data pooled for both units was not significant as it was confounded by a significant among-unit effect ($P = 0.0026$) and the interaction of GTRT x UNIT ($P = 0.0136$). For Unit 3, the mean FPE for the open sluice treatment (76.9%) was significantly higher than the mean for the closed sluice treatment (30.3%). Means for the same treatments at Unit 5, i.e., open sluice = 39.1% and closed sluice = 29.0%, did not differ at $\alpha = 0.05$.

Fish guidance efficiency (FGE). The FGE relative to in-turbine traveling screens was significantly affected by intake but not by sluice-gate treatment (GTRT), or the interaction of GTRT and intake. Mean FGE was higher for Unit 3 (57%) than for Unit 5 (49%) at $\alpha = 0.15$ ($P = 0.1378$). Estimates of FGE did not differ significantly among open- and closed-sluice treatments at either unit (Figures 42 and 43). Mean FGE was similar for intakes 3A, 3C, 5B, and 5C and ranged from 62 to 64%, and it was lower for intakes 5A and 3B, which did not differ significantly (Figure 44). Mean FGE did not differ between day and night periods at Unit 3 (day = 57%; night = 55%) or at Unit 5 (day = 50%; night = 44%).

Standardized sluice passage (SSP). The SSP was affected by block treatments, unit, and the interaction effect of TREAT and UNIT. For Unit 3, mean SSP was significantly higher for the unblocked, open-sluice treatment than it was for the blocked, open-sluice treatment. Blocked trash racks did not have a significant effect ($\alpha = 0.05$) on video-monitored sluice passage at Intake 5B.

Sluice passage over the diel cycle for 18 June (Figure 40) shows that, as in the spring, the majority of passage occurred during the early morning hours, with a peak at approximately 3 a.m. Passage was reduced during daytime hours for 18 and 27 June, and increased sharply just after sunset. As in the spring, hourly sluice passage in summer peaked in the early morning hours and then declined steadily to a much reduced daytime passage rate (Figure 41). A secondary peak of higher magnitude than the secondary peak in spring was apparent shortly after sunset.

Analysis of variance on proportional counts for corner cameras (cameras 1 and 4 pooled) relative to middle cameras (cameras 2 and 3 pooled) showed that differences were significant. Passage events captured with real time sampling rates (30 frames per second) in the summer resulted in a mean of 2.9 and a maximum of 11 video frames per smolt. Passage events captured with time-lapse sampling rates at night (4 frames per second) in the summer resulted in a mean and maximum of 1 frame per smolt. However, trends in the horizontal distribution of passage were observed for both time-lapse and real-time sampling. Horizontal distribution of passage at Intake 5B in summer was similar to that observed in spring (Table 4). In both seasons disproportionate number of smolts passed near the ends of the sluice gate than passed over the middle. This trend was more noticeable at night than during the day in summer, just the opposite of the pattern observed in spring.

Sluice passage efficiency (SPE). (TREAT x UNIT). Means nearly differed among unblocked (46.0%) and blocked treatments (22.5%) for Unit 5 but not for Unit 3 (unblocked = 69.5%; blocked = 68.1%). Unit-three estimates were based solely on split-beam counts, whereas Unit 5 counts were based upon video counts.

Diel Trends in Spring and Summer

Mean hourly smolt passage into turbines generally was higher during night hours than during day hours in both seasons. Data were more variable in spring than in summer (Figure 45). The pattern of increased passage just after sunset is consistent with what has been observed for the juvenile bypass channel at Bonneville. However, passage though the bypass peaks just after sunset and then falls off during the night not unlike the pattern for spring. In summer, mean total passage into the turbine did not appear to decrease during the night.

| Table 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|-----|
| Treatment | | Camera | | Camera 2 | | Camera | | Camera | | N |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring | | 22.00 | | 19.30 | | 20.80 | | 38.00 | | 524 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Day | | 28.10 | | 16.70 | | 16.70 | | 38.50 | | 96 |
| Night | | 20.60 | | 20.00 | | 21.70 | | 37.90 | | 428 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blocked | | 21.60 | | 18.20 | | 21.00 | | 39.20 | | 362 |
| Unblocked | | 22.80 | | 21.60 | | 20.40 | | 35.20 | | 162 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | | 31.50 | | 18.70 | | 15.60 | | 34.10 | | 577 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Day | | 31.10 | | 13.50 | | 20.30 | | 35.10 | | 74 |
| Night | | 31.60 | | 19.50 | | 14.90 | | 34.00 | | 503 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blocked | | 26.70 | | 19.80 | | 11.60 | | 41.80 | | 232 |
| Unblocked | | 34.80 | | 18.00 | | 18.30 | | 29.00 | | 345 |

Smolt Behavior Upstream of Test Units and Sluice Gates

Split-beam acoustics were better suited for qualitative sampling of smolt behavior upstream of sluice gates than for making quantitative estimates of number of smolts passing into the 0.5-2-m deep surface sluice openings. Smolt-sized fish moved through the acoustic beam in all directions, although the number moving in a downstream direction always exceeded the number moving in an upstream direction. Clearly smolts in the acoustic beam were not committed to passage in the center intakes or sluice opening. We examined the number of smolts moving up and down in the water column relative to depth of fish and test treatments, including blocked or unblocked trash racks and open or closed center sluice gates. Most tests were on the ratio of fish moving up to the number moving down in the water column 3-4 m upstream of the intake 3B or 5B. At Intake 3B the ratio of upward-to downward-moving fish differed significantly between treatments. Means were 4.0 for the blocked, open-sluice treatment and 1.7 for the unblocked, open-sluice treatment at Intake 3B when all depth intervals were pooled. The mean number of fish moving up in the water column per treatment day was significantly higher during blocked, open-sluice treatments for fish at depths of 5-6 m for Unit 3 and at all depths for Unit 5 than it was for unblocked, open-sluice treatments (Figure 54). However, we found no significant effect of fish depth, test treatment, nor the treatment x depth interaction on the up:down ratio for Intake 5B (Figure 54) as nearly equivalent numbers of fish were detected moving up and down. At Intake 5B, numbers of upward and downward moving fish at all depths were higher during the blocked, open-sluice treatment than during the unblocked, open-sluice treatment, just the opposite of results for downward moving fish at 3-4 m of depth upstream of Intake 3B. Treatment means for all depths at Intake 5B were 1.3 for the blocked, open-sluice treatments and 1.1 for the unblocked, open-sluice treatment. Numbers of fish moving deeper in the 3-4 m

depth strata upstream of Unit 3 were higher during the unblocked, open-sludge treatment than during the blocked, open-sludge treatment (Figure 54). Differences at other depths were not significant.

Powerhouse 2 Passage

Spring

Two-way analysis of variance indicated that there were highly significant differences in standardized turbine passage (STP) among intakes, but effects of sluice-chute treatments (CTREAT) and the interaction of INTAKE x CTREAT were not significant at $\alpha = 0.05$ ($P < 0.1$). At Intake 11A, STP was 1.5 times higher on days when the sluice chute was closed than when it was open at $\alpha = 0.1$. Nothing approaching a significant effect of sluice-chute operations was detected for other intakes at Powerhouse 2. Analysis of total smolt passage into turbine intakes revealed that Intake 11A passed significantly more fish per unit of trackable time than all other monitored intakes.

Examples of diel cycles of turbine passage (Figure 46) showed a nighttime peak for a couple of treatment days, but the majority of days had no consistent pattern, as data were highly variable in spring. Expanded counts of smolts in the juvenile bypass (screen guided fish) from NMFS showed the springtime daily passage peak at 2200 hours (Figure 47). Total smolt passage by treatment day for the spring migration (Figure 48) shows a fairly consistent rate of passage for most of the first half of the season before peaking towards the end of the third and into the fourth week. This pattern also occurred in the plot of NMFS bypass data from the same period.

Analysis of fish guidance efficiency (FGE) showed significant differences among intakes (Figure 49), but no effect of sluice-chute treatment or an interaction term. Intake 12A that had no TIE had the highest mean FGE and differed significantly from all other intakes except 15B. Sampled intakes on either side of 12A with TIES both had lower FGE than 12A. Intake 11A had the lowest mean FGE and did not differ significantly from intakes 14B, 16C and 18A. Intakes 13C, 14B, 16C, 17B, and 18A also did not differ.

The spatial pattern of variable FGE estimates across the powerhouse was consistent for day and night periods of time (Figure 50). Sluice chute treatments had no significant effect on FGE by intake. Guidance efficiency by treatment day for the spring migration (Figure 48) shows a tri-modal pattern of equal amplitudes, with a substantial trough occurring towards the end of the third and into the fourth week. This temporal reduction in FGE coincides with the peak in total turbine passage for the spring migration (Figure 48). Mean FGE for the powerhouse was 37% in spring. Mean FGE for all intakes was significantly higher ($P = 0.0004$; $N = 350$) during the day (45%) than it was at night (27%).

Summer

A two way analysis of variance showed a strong effect of intake on standardized turbine passage (STP) but no effect of sluice-chute treatment or the interaction term INTAKE x CTREAT. Analysis of total smolt passage by intake for the summer migration showed that Intake 11A passed significantly more fish per unit of trackable time than all other monitored intakes, as it did in spring. However, turbine unit 11 was inoperable for most of the summer migration season, so the sample size for Intake 11A was small

(N = 5 treatment days) relative to the other intakes (sample sizes ranged from 21 to 28 treatment days). There was no effect of sluice chute treatment on standardized turbine passage at any intake.

The diel pattern of total smolt passage in summer had a pronounced peak during nighttime hours for the majority of days (Figure 51). The summer diel peak for TSP occurs either during the evening at 2200 to 2300 or the early morning hours of 0200 to 0400. Bypass data on screen-guided smolts from NMFS for 1996 shows daily peak passage during the summer migration at 2300 hours (Figure 47). The summer run pattern (Figure 52) was initially high during the first week (based on a couple of sharp spikes) then leveled out for two weeks before moderately increasing during the last week. Bypass data from NMFS depicts a general increase in the run through the summer season before peaking towards the beginning of the last week.

Analysis of guidance efficiency for the summer migration showed considerable differences among intakes (Figure 53) but no significant effect of the sluice-chute treatment or an interaction between CTREAT and INTAKE on FGE. Intake 12A had the highest mean FGE during the summer, and it differed significantly from Intakes 16C, 18A and 11A. Intake 11A had the lowest mean FGE and differed significantly from Intakes 12A and 14B. The spatial pattern of FGE estimates across the powerhouse depicts higher guidance efficiency among a group of adjacent units starting with Intake 12A and spanning to 15B. This pattern was consistent for day and night hours (Figure 53). The only difference was a shift of higher FGE among this group of intakes towards Intake 14B at night. Unlike patterns of FGE and turbine passage in spring, the summer pattern (Figure 52) shows highest turbine passage and guidance during the first week of the season, a decrease and leveling off through summer. Mean FGE across the powerhouse during summer was 26%. The mean for all intakes was significantly higher ($P = 0.0001$; $N = 417$) during the day (38%) than it was at night (25%).

4 Discussion

Inferences about Desirable Locations and Depths for Collectors

Low FGE of traveling screens in turbines of both powerhouses and a desire to increase Project FPE have been driving forces behind proposals to evaluate prototype surface collectors at Bonneville Dam. Results from 1996 sampling of smolt passage with hydroacoustics and cameras provide evidence that surface collection has promise to increase FPE at Bonneville Dam. The 1996 test results were not without ambiguities, many of which can be explained by high variability among days, turbine units, and intakes. Also sample sizes were limited by the duration of spring and summer runs and by significant differences in measures of smolt passage among units and intakes that kept us from pooling data to increase sample size and the power of statistical tests.

Mobile surveys showed significant longitudinal, lateral, and vertical gradients in smolt density that provide opportunities to optimize prototype location and configuration. High densities of fish estimated by mobile acoustics show where fish are holding, whereas areas with low densities suggest that fish either do not use an area or are moving more rapidly through it. For example, we consistently found low densities in the riverine area upstream of the boat restricted zone to the Bridge of the Gods and high densities in certain areas near both powerhouses.

At Powerhouse 1, mean densities generally were higher in mid-channel areas in spring and were more spread out along the powerhouse in summer. If this pattern is consistent in 1997 mobile surveys, a good test location for a prototype collector would be near the center of the powerhouse at units 3-5 or 4-6, especially in spring. Lateral densities at Powerhouse 1 in summer also suggest that many young-of-year smolts would encounter a centrally located collector, although smolts may be more dense along the north shore than at the center of the powerhouse. The highest densities of smolts in forebay areas in summer were 2.6 times higher than the highest densities in spring. Unfortunately, we could not be certain of the horizontal distribution near Powerhouse 1 because we could not survey the area immediately upstream of units 7 - 10 or along the north shore of Bradford Island because of a steel cable and log boom. However, we know from fixed-aspect sampling in June 1995 that the area north of Unit 7 had a high density of smolts in summer (Ploskey et al. In Review).

We found a consistent upward shift in the vertical distribution of smolts when comparing samples 50-75 m upstream of Powerhouse 1 to distributions 10-20 m upstream of the dam. This shift may be explained by smolts moving up in the water column as they approach the dam, a behavior that a surface collector could exploit. This distribution shift also might be caused by entrainment and removal of smolts

from depths greater than 8 m near turbine intakes, but we find it hard to believe that smolts 10-20 m upstream of turbines would be susceptible to entrainment or that they would mill around an area 1-20 m from the intakes in 1.2 m / sec flows. Radio tracking of smolts suggests that there is little horizontal movement along the powerhouse or milling (Rip Shively, Personal Communication). Nevertheless, both hypotheses for explaining the shift in vertical distribution should be tested by tracking smolts with depth sensitive radio tags or by passive split-beam tracking of smolts with ultrasonic tags.

Lateral distributions of smolts were more consistent for both seasons at Powerhouse 2 than at Powerhouse 1 and, if confirmed by 1997 mobile surveys, we would recommend intakes 11-13 or Unit 18 as good locations for a collector prototype because that is where we almost always observed the highest densities of smolts. With modification, the sluice chute near unit 11 also would be a good collector because of its proximity to relatively high densities of smolts holding upstream of Unit 11-13. In-turbine acoustic sampling also identified these units as having high passage rates. We usually found lower densities upstream of Unit 11-13 on days when the sluice chute was open than when it was closed suggesting that the chute reduced holding in the south eddy. However, we found no effect of sluice-chute operations on the fish-guidance efficiency of screens in adjacent intakes. Therefore, benefits of the sluice chute would appear to be solely a function of numbers of smolts it passed rather than altering depth distributions of smolts and increasing FGE of traveling screens. Laminar flows toward the chute opening likely could be increased by removing TIES on the south end of the powerhouse. In fixed-aspect sampling, we found that intakes with TIES passed significantly more fish but with a lower FGE than intakes without TIES. A potential problem with this interpretation is that sampled intakes with TIES were clustered in the south half of the powerhouse (i.e., 11A, 13C, and 14B) and differences in passage and FGE might be a function of location as much as intake shape. It is interesting that the highest FGE in spring and summer was observed at Intake 12A which was between low-FGE intakes with TIES. Mobile surveys in summer detected no significant interaction between effects of transects and units, i.e., the lateral distribution apparently does not change as smolts approach within 75 m of the dam. This result is consistent with observations by the NBS researchers tracking smolts (Rip Shively, Personal Communication). Gessel et al. (1988) observed higher FGE at intake 12A without a TIE (> 70%) than at intake 12B with a TIE (60%) and recommended alternating TIES on every other intake at Powerhouse 2..

We tried several times to sample the sluice chute with fixed-aspect hydroacoustics and failed each time because of high background noise from entrained air associated with a fully opened gate and turbulent flows moving around the end of the TIE on Intake 11A and up-welling flow upstream of the gate. Two cabled logs deployed upstream of the sluice-chute opening as a safety measure to prevent survey boats from being passed down the sluice way also may have contributed to background noise levels. However, some acoustic sampling was possible in 1988 when the gate was opened to elevation 21 m MSL or 1.5 m deep (Stansell et al. 1990) below normal pool elevation. Sluice passage, even with such a small opening, was about 60-63% of total passage through Unit 11 or 18 in spring and about 28 and 45% of total passage through Unit 11 and 18, respectively, in summer. Perhaps a larger opening would pass even more smolts and modification of the chute could turn the sluice into a valuable surface collector.

The sluice gate was fully open (elevation 18.6 m MSL or 3.96 m of depth below normal pool elevation 22.55 m MSL) during all of our attempts at monitoring. Our first attempt was with a 120 kHz split-beam transducer mounted on the TIE at 11A and aimed horizontally across the sluice opening. Sampling revealed a signal to noise ratio of about 1 even when the threshold was set to see fish > -44 dB

(about 150 mm long). This means that most yearling and all sub-yearling smolts could not be counted. We also sampled with BioSonics digital, 420-kHz, single- and split-beam transducers. Transducers were mounted 1-m below the top of the sluice gate on the end of a 3-m-long pole extending out into the forebay perpendicular to gate. Transducers were aimed upward and about 45 degrees downstream of vertical and provided a maximum range of about 4 m to the water's surface. Maximum beam diameter at 4 m is about 0.42 m, so the small sample volume should have greatly reduced volume reverberation. Nevertheless, noise from entrained air obscured smolts smaller than about -47 dB or about 100 mm long from reliable detection. Also, surges in turbulent flow moving around the TIE at 11A prevented reliable counting of larger smolts one fourth of the time.

The vertical distribution of smolts in the forebay upstream of Powerhouse 2 was strongly skewed toward the surface during most surveys but it was different within 20 m of TIES than it was 50-75 m upstream. The downward shift in the vertical distribution as smolts approached the dam was the opposite of what we observed at Powerhouse 1. The shift may be a function of approach hydraulics caused by the rapid increase in depth as smolts approach Powerhouse 2. Flows moving over the relatively shallow area (13.4 m deep) between transects 9 and 5 (Figure 3) probably decelerate and mix vertically as depths increased rapidly to 30 m over a horizontal distance of about 40 m. This possibility should be evaluated using physical models of the Powerhouse 2 forebay.

Inferences about Blocked Trash-Rack Effects

Blocking and unblocking the upper three trash racks down to a depth of about 13.4 m was designed to test the hypothesis that total smolt passage into a turbine or intake would decrease when racks were blocked. Biologists have hypothesized that smolts either would avoid rapidly accelerating flow or move up in the water column upstream of trash rack blocks. Another hypothesis was that sluice passage and the efficiency of the sluice relative to total passage (SPE) would be higher when racks were blocked than when they were not blocked. Estimates of FGE could not be made during blocked trash rack treatments because traveling screens were not installed behind blocks. Even if they had been installed, there was insufficient flow behind blocks to guide fish. Counts of smolts behind blocked trash racks were over five times higher than counts in the same intake area when racks were not blocked. Fish behind blocks were wallowing in and out of the up-looking acoustic beam and differences in blocked and unblocked counts likely resulted from multiple counts of milling fish in low velocity flows behind blocks. Consequently, we did not use counts of fish behind blocks to evaluate any treatment effects.

Although results were not consistently significant, there was considerable evidence that blocking trash racks (lowering the zone of flow separation) was beneficial. For example, total standardized passage was significantly less for blocked treatments (passage under blocks) than for unblocked treatments at Unit 3 in spring (53% less) and summer (70.3% less). Several individual intakes also showed significant differences. In spring, for example, intakes 3A, 3C, and 5A all had lower mean STP when racks were blocked than when they were unblocked. In summer, intakes 3A, 3C, and 5B all had lower mean STP when racks were blocked than when they were unblocked and differences at intake 3B was nearly significant ($P = 0.0553$). The only intakes with contrary effects, i.e., higher turbine passage when blocked than when unblocked, were intake 5C in spring and 5A in summer. Blocked trash-rack tests were based on relatively small sample sizes for each treatment (i.e., about $N = 14$) because differences among units and intakes made us cautious about pooling data to increase the power of tests.

The behavior of smolts upstream of trash racks also was informative. At intake 3B and depths of 5-6 m, the mean number of smolt-sized fish moving up in the water column and the ratio of upward- to downward-moving fish were both significantly higher for blocked than for unblocked treatments. At intake 5B, significantly more fish were moving up and down in the water column when trash racks were blocked than when they were unblocked (Figure 54). Milling of smolts upstream of the block does not and perhaps cannot occur during unblocked treatments because of flows into the intake. Milling may afford smolts time to discover the surface opening, but it also may make them more vulnerable to predation.

In spring, standardized sluice passage and sluice passage efficiency (SPE) did not differ significantly between blocked and unblocked treatments, but likely only because tests lacked sufficient power to reject the null hypothesis of no difference. The mean ratio of blocked to unblocked sluice passage was 6.8 for Unit 3 and 2.2 for Unit 5 ($P = 0.0809$; $N=6$). Non-significant increases in mean SPE resulting from blocking trash racks were +14.6% at Unit 3 and +12.8% for Unit 5.

In summer, blocking trash racks did not significantly increase standardized sluice passage or sluice passage efficiency. We found no effect of blocking on passage at 5B, which was monitored with confidence using underwater video cameras. In fact, mean SPE at Unit 5 declined when racks were blocked. Standardized passage into Sluice 3B also declined when racks were blocked, but we have little confidence in the accuracy of these split-beam estimates.

Apparent spring and summer differences in effects of blocks on sluice passage and SPE might result from differences in swimming ability of spring yearling and summer sub-yearlings smolts. Yearling fish may be able to navigate up along blocks and into surface flows whereas sub-yearlings are entrained in downward accelerating flows from 4-13.5 m of depth along trash-rack blocks. Sluice passage may be a function of the number of smolts in the 1-3 m of the water column (which is highly variable), regardless of the block treatment.

Inferences about Sluice Gate Treatments

Opening a center sluice gate significantly increased the mean FPE of Unit 5 by 35.5% (from 27.5 to 63.0%) in spring and at Unit 3 by 46% (from 30.3 to 76.9%) in summer. For Unit 3 in spring and Unit 5 in summer, respective means of 58.6 and 39.1% for the open sluice treatment were 18.6 and 10.1% higher than means for the closed sluice treatments (40 and 29%, respectively), although differences were not significant at $\alpha = 0.05$ because of high variability. Obviously, provision of a surface opening is better for smolt passage than not providing an opening, although the effect of a 0.5-2 m deep opening on more deeply distributed smolts appeared to be limited. For example, we found no significant effect of sluice-gate treatments on vertical movements of smolts sampled with split-beam acoustics. Flow vectors 6 m upstream of a sluice gate opened 2 m were downward into intake at depths > 2 m when trash racks were not blocked and downward at depths > 4.0 m when trash racks were blocked. No attraction flow would be discernable at greater depths than these for the respective treatments.

In-turbine FGE relative to traveling screens was not significantly affected by the opening or closing the sluice gate in the center intake of either unit in spring or in summer. Among intakes of both units in spring, FGE was highest for the A intake that never had an opened sluice above it. Intakes B and

C did not differ in spring. For in-turbine FGE to be affected by a sluice gate treatment, smolts would have to sense the surface flow from depths > 4 m, which is unlikely. Another explanation of how a sluice-gate treatment might affect FGE is that smolts in the upper 2-3 m of the water that might pass into an open sluice wind up passing into the turbine below as guided fish when the sluice gate is closed. However, a cursory examination of behavioral data from up-looking acoustics suggests that this explanation also is unlikely. Smolts 3 m upstream of open or closed sluice gates were moving in all directions including upstream, laterally, downstream, and up and down in the water column. A smolt unable to pass a closed sluice gate above the B intake was just as likely to move with the lateral flow toward the A intake as it was to pass into the B intake below. Lateral flow from Unit 5 toward Unit 3 also may explain higher passage at more southern intakes in spring (Figure 37), although we failed to detect such a skewed distribution of passage in summer. Perhaps sub-yearling smolts in summer were less able to avoid entrainment at the first intake they encountered than yearling smolts in spring.

The lateral distribution of smolts passing into sluice 5B was consistently skewed (two to one) toward the sides of the gate near concrete piers. Smolts may attempt to hold upstream of piers where flow into intakes is disrupted and then end up concentrated near the sides of sluice gates, or lower velocities adjacent to piers may be preferred by smolts for passage. The skewed lateral distribution into the sluice above the B intake also may have resulted from recruitment of smolts that first encountered sluice gates A and C, which were always closed. Whatever the reason, the lateral distribution within sluice gates has important implications for sampling sluice passage. For example, hydroacoustic sampling with a single up-looking transducer would underestimate passage by 50%. Adequate sampling would require more up-looking transducers to sample the lateral distribution, or the orientation of a single transducer would need to be changed from vertical to horizontal to integrate counts laterally. In 1997, the WES will examine the lateral distribution of passage into the center intake of Unit 8 to determine whether similar implications might apply to acoustic sampling of turbine passage.

Smolt Passage at Powerhouse 2

We found significant differences in total smolt passage among seasons, time of day, and intakes at Powerhouse 2. Smolt passage was higher in summer than in spring, at night than during the day, at Unit 11 than at other intakes in spring, and apparently at units on the south end of the powerhouse (11-14) than at units on the north end in summer. We found a very close correspondence between spring run timing estimated by acoustic samples and trap catches in the bypass. Correspondence also was good in summer after we excluded high passage rates from units 11-14 during the first week of summer from Powerhouse 2 averages (Figure 52). Most of the high acoustic rates at southern intakes occurred during the first week of summer immediately after river flows peaked for the year and loaded the south eddy with debris. The diel trend in total smolt passage was similar to the trend in juvenile bypass numbers of the NMFS in spring and summer, although it was highly variable among days. Sluice-chute treatments had no effect on standardized turbine passage at any intake in spring or summer.

Tests on mean fish guidance efficiency revealed significant differences among seasons, time of day, and intakes, but FGE was not affected by sluice-chute treatment. Estimates of mean FGE were higher in spring than summer and during the day than at night. Mean FGE of individual intakes ranged from about 16 to 66% in spring and from 10 to 42% in summer. In spring, mean FGE was highest at units 12 and 15 (52-65%) and lowest at Unit 11 (16%), which passed the most fish. In summer, unlike in the spring, the four units that passed the most fish also had the highest mean FGE (about 32- 42%). Sluice

chute treatments had no effect on FGE in spring or summer. Average FGE declined during summer from about 55 to about 30%. Such a decrease in FGE has been observed by other researchers (Gessel et al. 1989; Stansell et al. 1990).

Vertical Distributions and FGE

Vertical distribution data from mobile surveys often suggest that FGE should be higher than what was measured in turbine with fixed-aspect transducers. For example, the cumulative percent of smolts above 10 m of depth immediately upstream of trash racks was 73.1-76.6 in spring and 84.8-94.2 in summer at Powerhouse 1, while FGE at units 3 and 5 averaged about 55% in spring and 50% summer. At Powerhouse 2, the cumulative percent of smolts above 10 m of depth along transects 1 and 2 during the day was 93% in spring and summer whereas daytime FGE averaged 46% in spring and 32% in summer. The only time the vertical distribution data provided a reasonable explanation of FGE for Powerhouse 2 was at night in summer, when only 36% of the fish were above 10 m of depth and FGE averaged 28%. If nothing but the vertical distribution of smolts entering an intake influenced FGE, we would expect higher estimates of FGE than we measured in 1996. Either the distribution of smolts changes within 10 m of the structures where we did not sample or smolts must be avoiding screens as they enter intakes. The basis of this behavior was described in Nestler and Davidson (1995). This avoidance hypothesis could be tested by continuously sampling vertical distributions upstream of trash racks and in-turbine FGE with fixed-aspect acoustics while applying daily screen and no-screen treatments. If acoustic FGE based upon relative numbers above and below the elevation of the tip of the screen was higher for treatments without screens than for treatments with screens, avoidance would be confirmed.

Comparisons of FGE Estimates

Acoustic FGE estimates in 1996 were within 3-25% of previous FGE estimates in other years by hydroacoustics and Fyke netting for the same intake and seasons. The mean difference in 10 estimates was $10.7 \pm 5\%$ ($\pm 95\%$ confidence interval), which is low considering that previous estimates were based upon daytime or early night samples as opposed to 24-hour samples. Acoustic FGE depends upon many factors including bias in the detection of fish by transducers sampling guided and unguided fish. Without intensive sampling of a single intake, it is difficult to determine the extent of bias, if any, in the 1996 estimates. Therefore, we compared 1996 estimates of FGE for the same intakes in other years by other researchers. We still need to identify biases in acoustic FGE estimates and define standards for deploying transducers, sampling, and processing to minimize them. The 1996 estimates of acoustic FGE in spring for Intake 3B averaged 66%, considerably higher than a Fyke net estimate of 41% but close to a theoretical FGE estimate of 74.3% (Gessel et al. 1989). Our average FGE estimate for Intake 3B in summer was about 46% compared to an average acoustic estimate of 32% (20-68%) by Thorne and Kuehl (1989). They sampled 7-9 hours per day for two days in late June whereas our estimate was based upon 14 days of sampling most hours each day. Fyke net sampling of Intake 3B in summer ranged from 33 to 61 percent with a mean of 41% (Gessel et al. 1989), which was reasonably close to our estimate of 46%. Our estimate of 65% FGE for Intake 12A without a TIE was close to an estimate of 70% by Gessel et al. (1988) and was higher than FGE of nearby intakes with TIES (i.e., 11A and 13C) much like Fyke-net results (Gessel et al. 1989). Acoustic and Fyke net estimates of FGE for Intake 17B in spring 1988 averaged 34 and 25%, respectively (Magne et al. 1989), compared to our estimate of 39% in 1996. Our estimates of FGE for intake 11A during the day in spring (17%) and summer (8%) were low compared to acoustic

estimates of 33 and 20% for the same intake and season in 1988 (Stansell et al. 1990). Our estimates included samples after 2300 hours and through the night when FGE usually is lower than during the day whereas the 1988 samples were taken from 0900-2300 hours only. For intake 18A, our estimates for spring and summer (31 and 15%, respectively) probably do not differ significantly from estimates of 22 and 13% taken in 1988 (Stansell et al. 1990).

5 References

- Gessel, M. H., Monk, B. H., and Williams, J. G. (1988). "Evaluation of the juvenile fish collection and bypass systems at Bonneville Dam 1987," Annual Report by the U.S. Dep. Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, Coastal Zone and Estuarine Studies Div. to the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Gessel, M. H., Monk, B. H., Brege, D. A., and Williams, J. G. (1989). "Fish guidance efficiency studies at Bonneville Dam First and Second Powerhouse-1988," Annual Report by the U.S. Dep. Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, Coastal Zone and Estuarine Studies Div. to the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Giorgi, A. E., and Stevenson, J. R. (1995). "A review of biological investigations describing smolt passage behavior at Portland District Corps of Engineer Projects: implications in surface collection systems," Contract Report prepared by Don Chapman Consultants, Inc. for the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Hawkes, L. A., Martinson, R. D., Absolon, R. F., and Killins, S. (1991). "Monitoring of downstream salmon and steelhead at Federal hydroelectric facilities," Annual Report 1990 by the U.S. Dep. Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, ETSD, to the U.S. Dep. Energy, Bonneville Power Admin., Portland, OR.
- Krcma, R. F., DeHart, D., Gessel, M., Long, C., and Sims, C. W. (1982). "Evaluation of submersible traveling screens, passage of juvenile salmonids through the ice-trash sluiceway, and cycling of gatewell-orifice operations at the Bonneville first powerhouse, 1981," Final Report by the U.S. Dep. Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, Coastal Zone and Estuarine Studies Div. to the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Love, R. H. (1977). "Target strength of an individual fish at any aspect," *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 62, 1397-1403.
- Magne, R. A., Rawding, D. J., and Nagy, W. T. (1986). "Hydroacoustic monitoring at the Bonneville Dam second powerhouse during 1986 fish guiding efficiency tests," Fishery Field Unit, U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.

- Magne, R. A. (1987). "Hydroacoustic monitoring at the Bonneville Dam Project in 1987," Fishery Field Unit, U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Magne R. A., Stansell, R. J., and Nagy, W. T. (1989). "A summary of hydroacoustic monitoring at the Bonneville Dam Second Powerhouse 1 in 1988," Fishery Field Unit, U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Muir W. D., Giorgi, A. E., Zaugg, W. S., and Beckman, B. R. (1989). "An assessment of the relationship between smolt development and fish guidance efficiency at Bonneville Dam," Annual Report by the U.S. Dep. Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, Coastal Zone and Estuarine Studies Div. to the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Nagy, W. T., and Magne, R. A. (1986). "Hydroacoustic study of juvenile fish passage at the Bonneville Second Powerhouse 1 in 1985," Fishery Field Unit, U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Nestler, J. M., and Davidson, R. A. (1995). "Imaging smolt behavior on bypass screens and a vertical barrier screen at McNary Dam in 1992," Tech. Rep. EL-95-21, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Ploskey G. R., Johnson, P. N., and Carlson, T. J. "Evaluation of an array of low-frequency, sound-pressure transducers for guiding juvenile salmonids away from turbines at Bonneville Dam, Columbia River," Tech. Rep. (in prep.), U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Stansell R. J., Magne, R. A., Nagy, W. T., and Beck, L. M.. (1990). "Hydroacoustic monitoring of downstream migrant juvenile salmonids at Bonneville Dam, 1989," Fishery Field Unit, U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Thorne, R. E., and Kuehl, E. S. (1989). "Evaluation of hydroacoustics techniques for assessment of juvenile fish passage at Bonneville Powerhouse 1," Final Report by BioSonics, Inc., Seattle, WA for the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Uremovich, B. L., Cramer, S. P., Willis, C. F., and Junge, C. O. (1980). "Passage of juvenile salmonids through the ice-trash sluiceway and sqawfish predation at Bonneville Dam, 1980," Oregon Dep. Fish. Wildl. Annual progress report prepared for the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Willis, C. F., and Uremovich, B. L. (1981). "Evaluation of the ice and trash sluiceway at Bonneville Dam as a bypass system for juvenile salmonids, 1981," Oregon Dep. Fish. Wildl. Annual progress report prepared for the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.
- Wood, L. A., Martinson, R. D., Graves, R. J., Carroll, D. R., and Killins, S. D. (1994). "Monitoring of downstream salmon and steelhead at federal hydroelectric facilities," Annual Report 1993 by the U.S. Dep. Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, ETSD to the U.S. Dep. Energy, Bonneville Power Admin., Portland, OR.

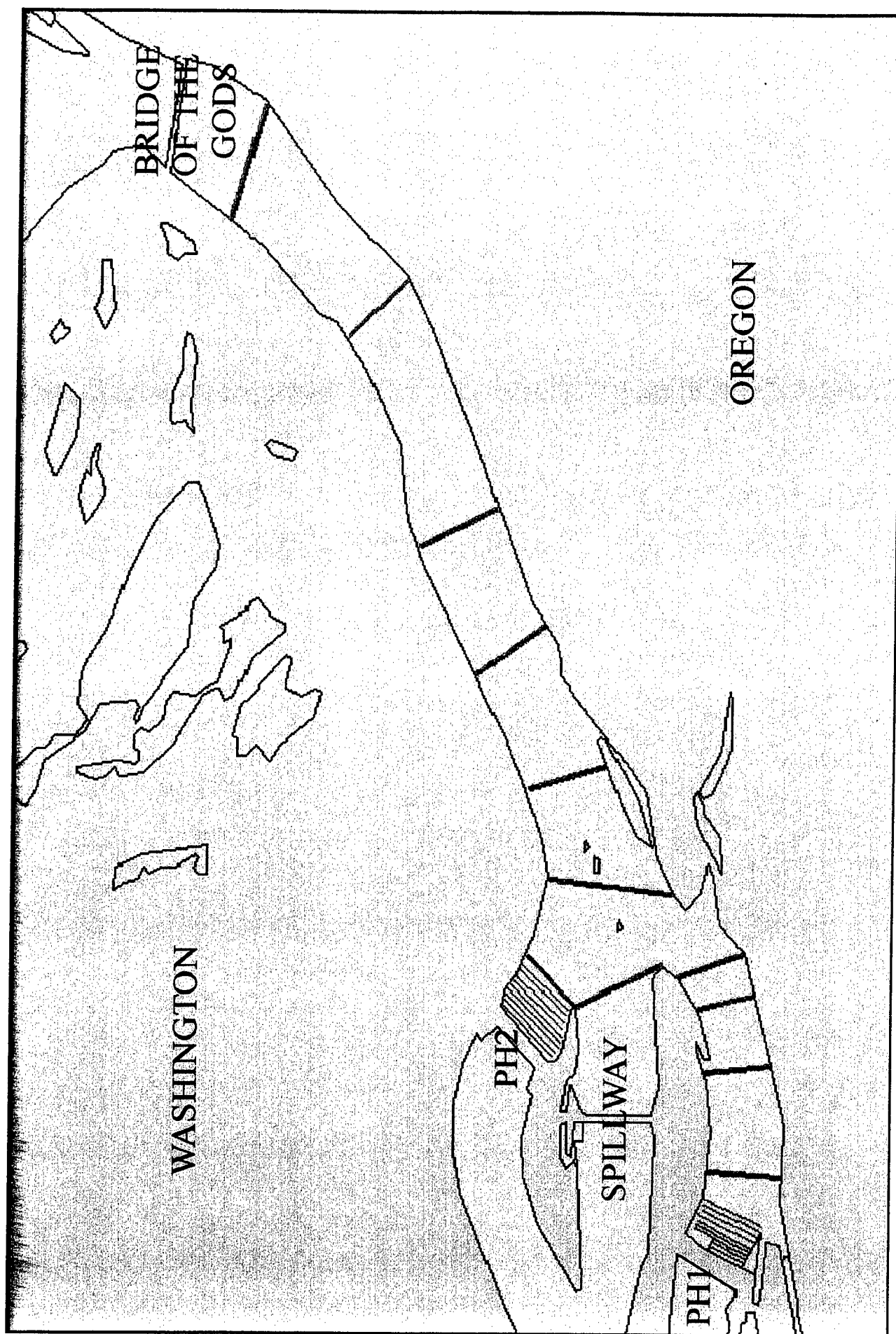


Figure 1. Transect locations between Bonneville Dam and Bridge of the Gods for mobile surveys in 1996.

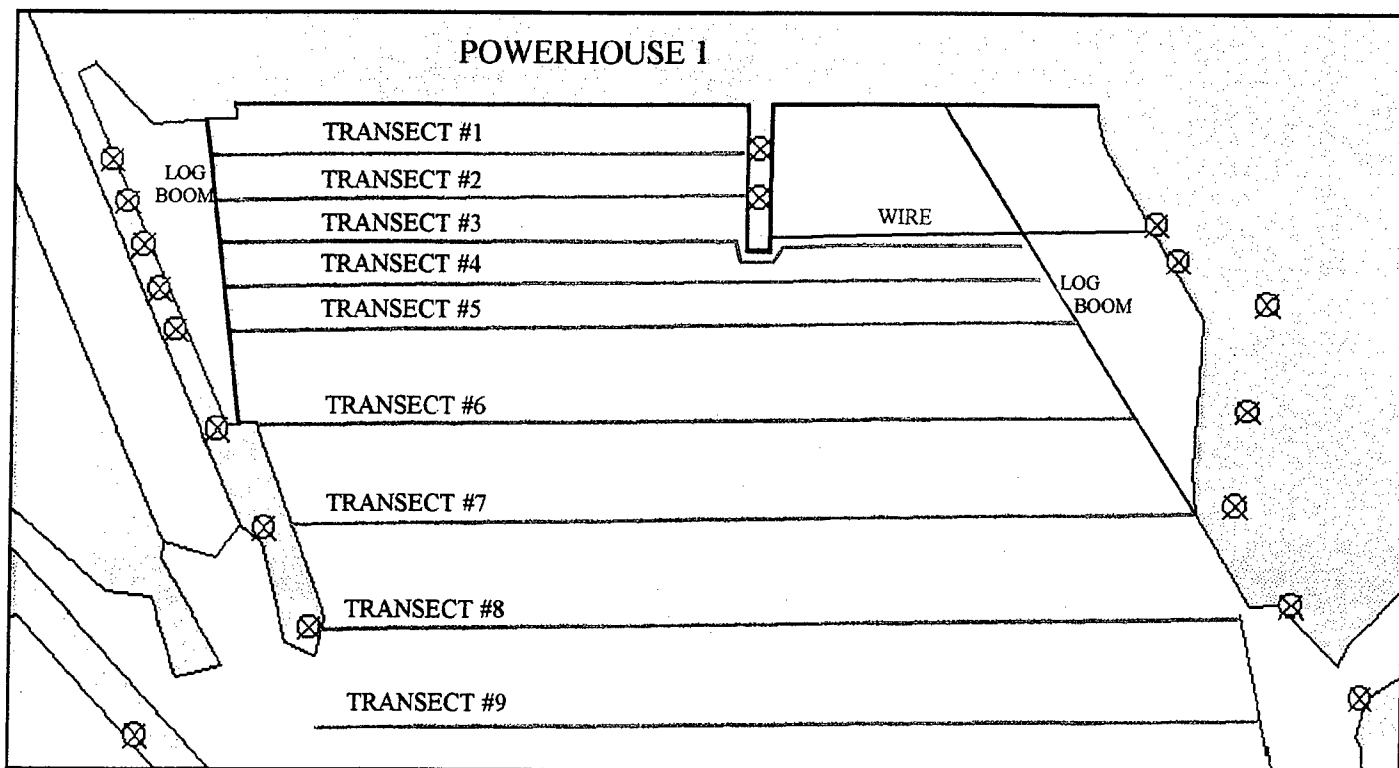
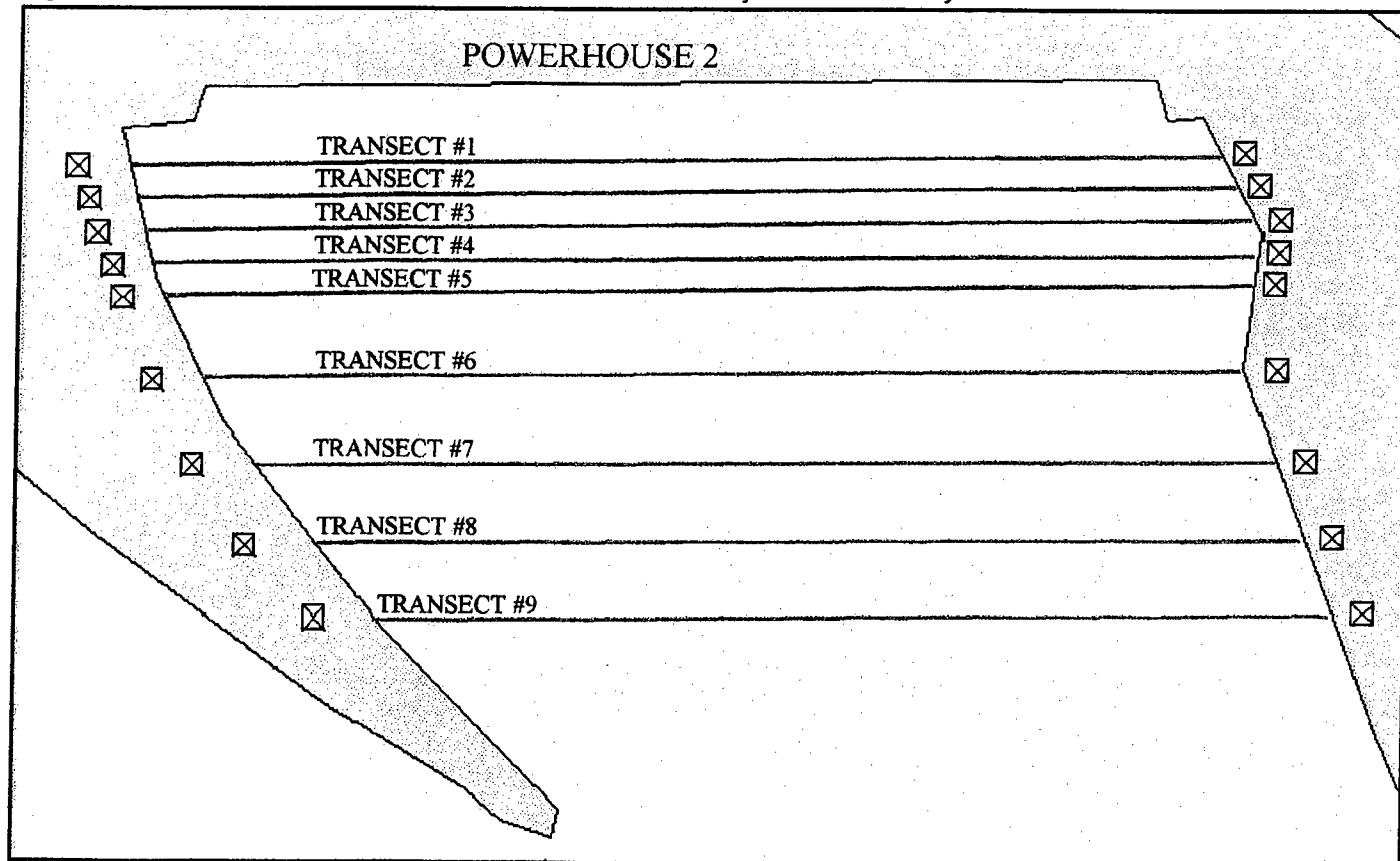


Figure 2. Transect locations in Bonneville Powerhouse 1 Forebay for mobile surveys in 1996.

Figure 3. Transect locations in Bonneville Powerhouse 2 Forebay for mobile surveys in 1996.



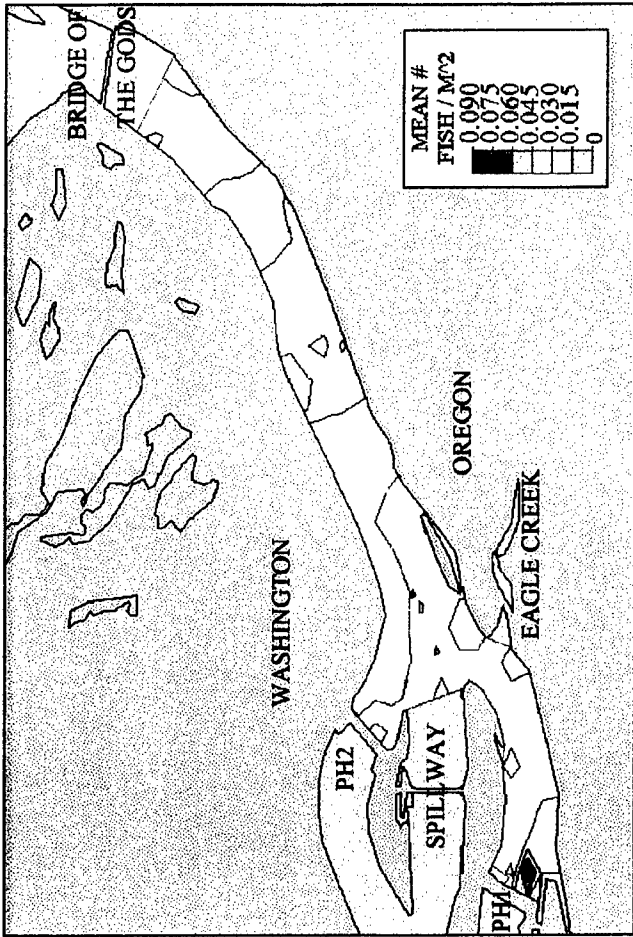


Figure 4. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects from Bonneville Dam to Bridge of the Gods surveyed during the day in spring 1996.

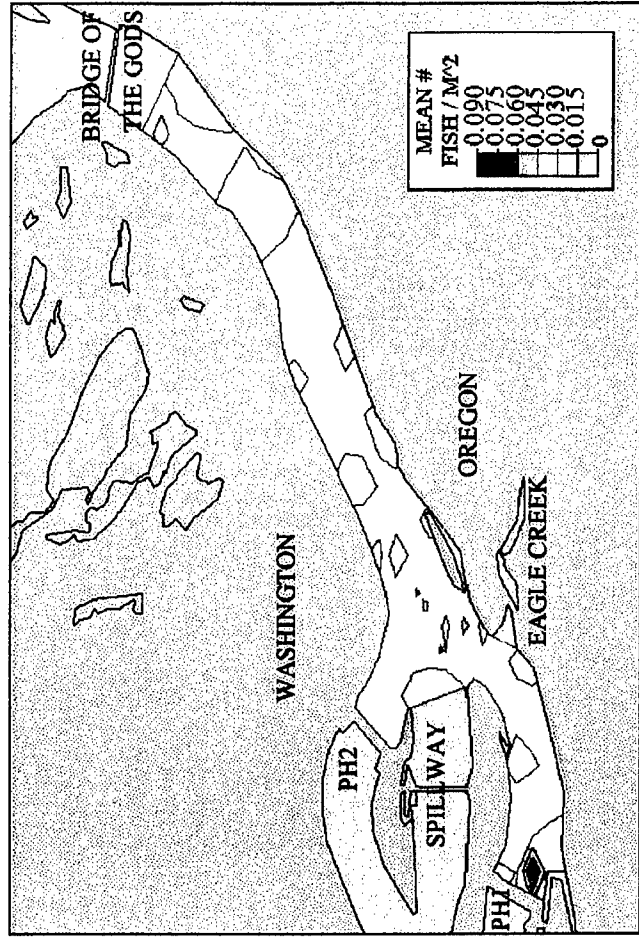


Figure 5. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects from Bonneville Dam to Bridge of the Gods surveyed at night in spring 1996.

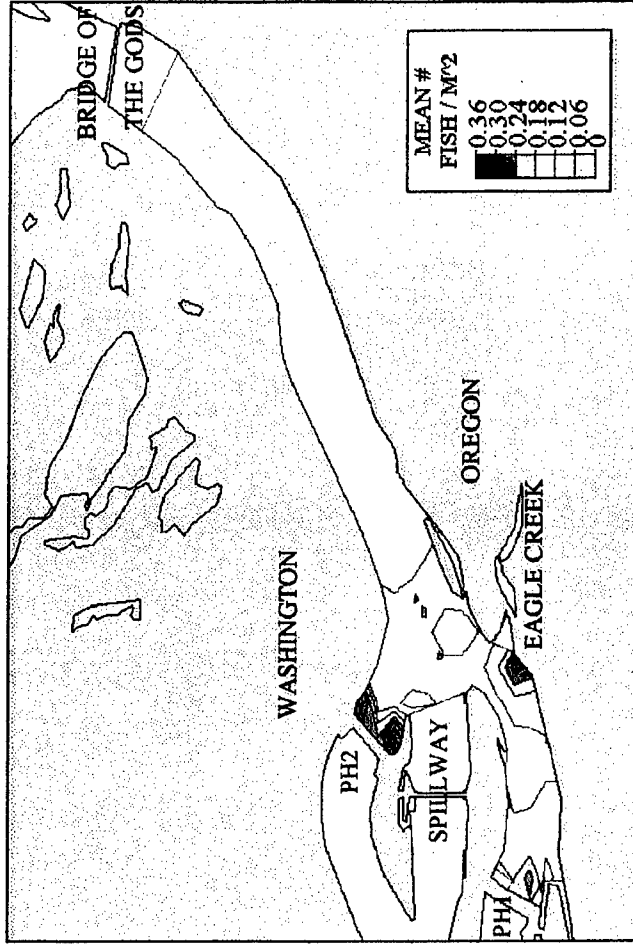


Figure 6. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects from Bonneville Dam to Bridge of the Gods surveyed during the day in summer 1996.

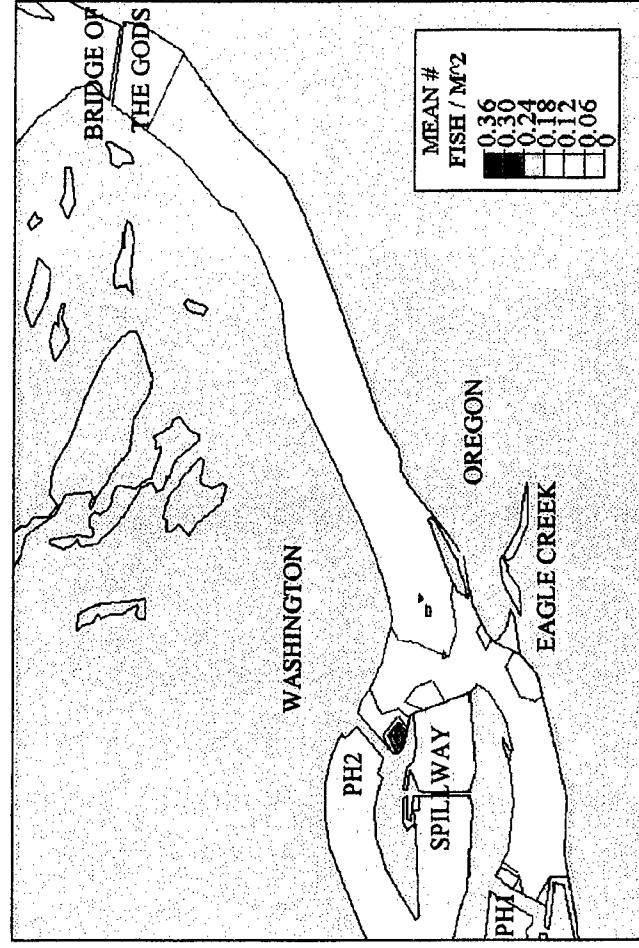


Figure 7. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects from Bonneville Dam to Bridge of the Gods surveyed at night in summer 1996.

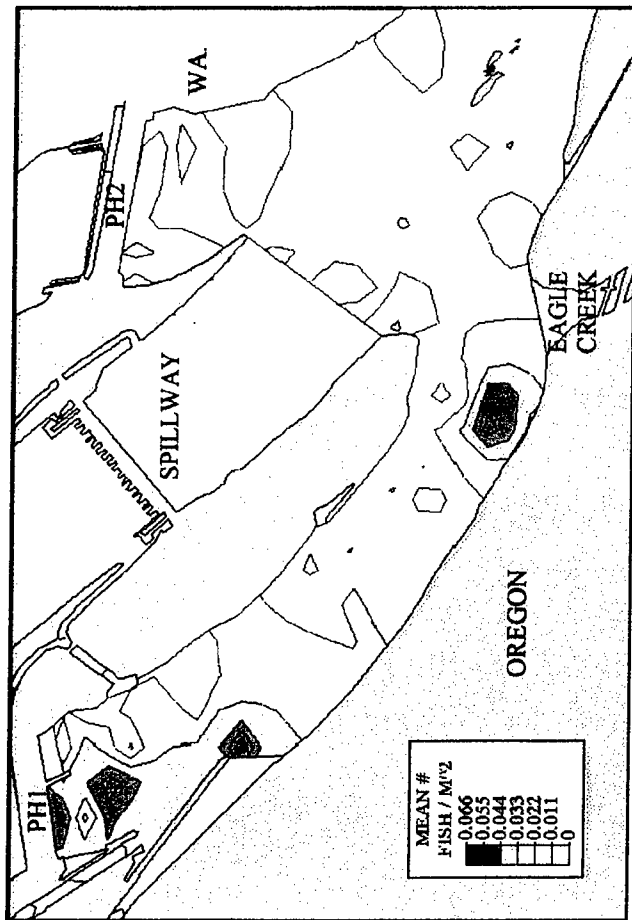


Figure 8. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse Forebays surveyed during the day in spring 1996.

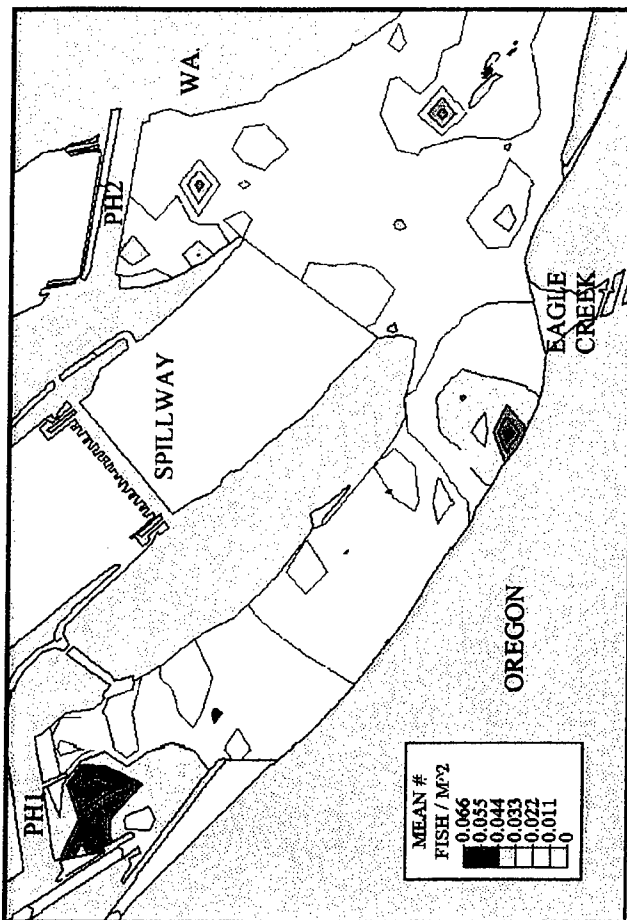


Figure 9. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Dam Forebays surveyed at night in spring 1996.

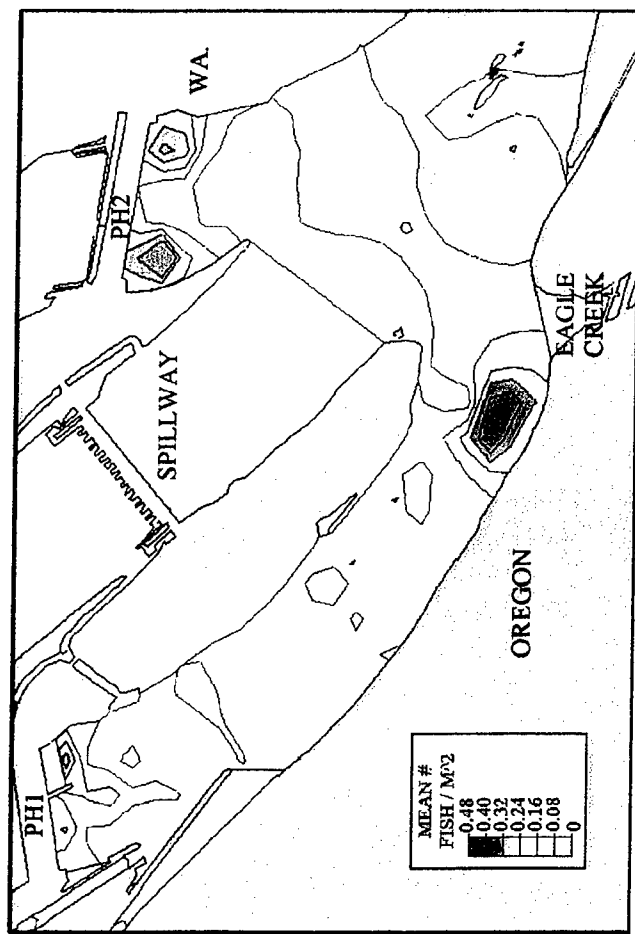


Figure 10. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse Forebays surveyed during the day in summer 1996.

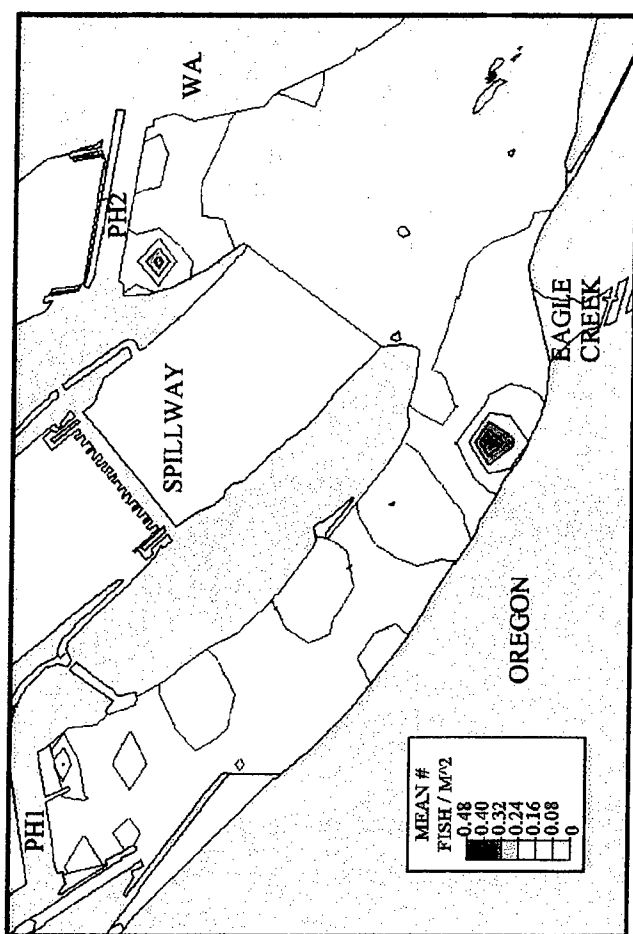


Figure 11. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse Forebays surveyed at night in summer 1996.

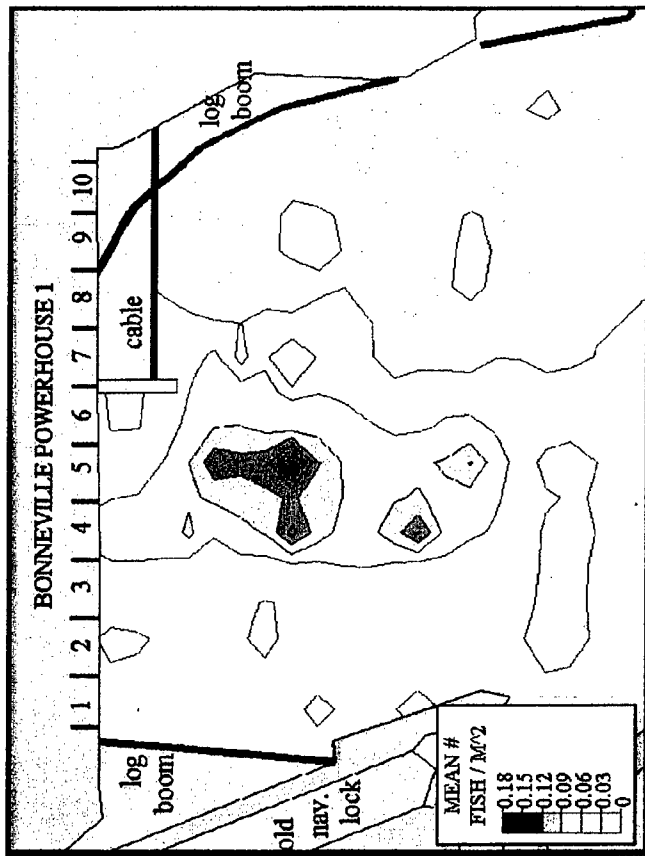


Figure 12. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse 1 Forebay surveyed during the day in spring 1996.

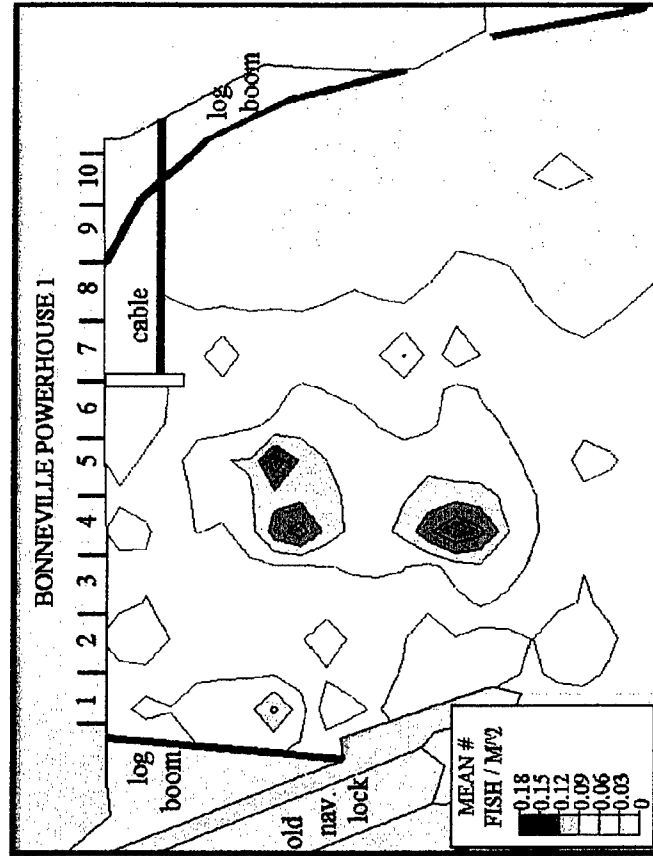


Figure 13. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse 1 Forebay surveyed at night in spring 1996.

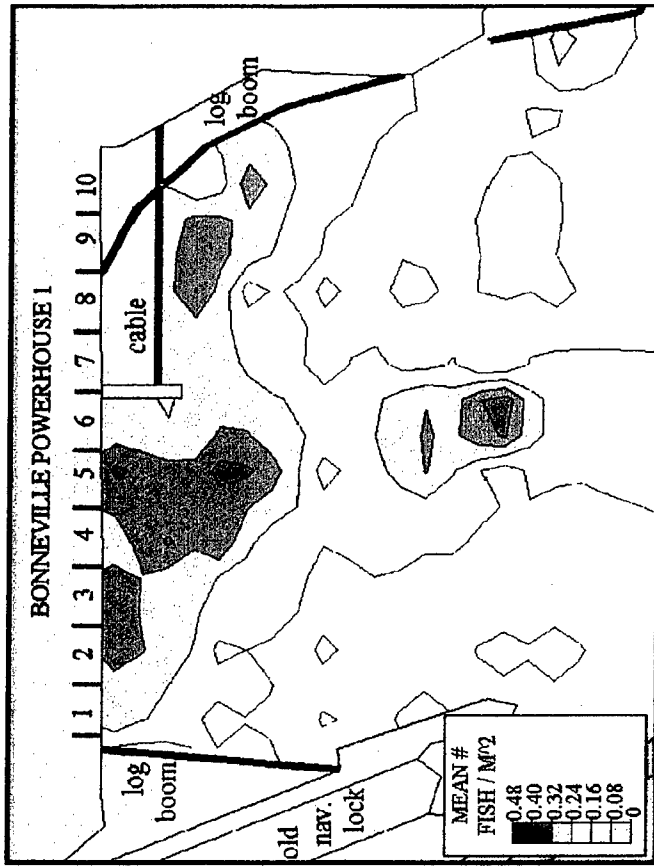


Figure 14. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse 1 Forebay surveyed during the day in summer 1996.

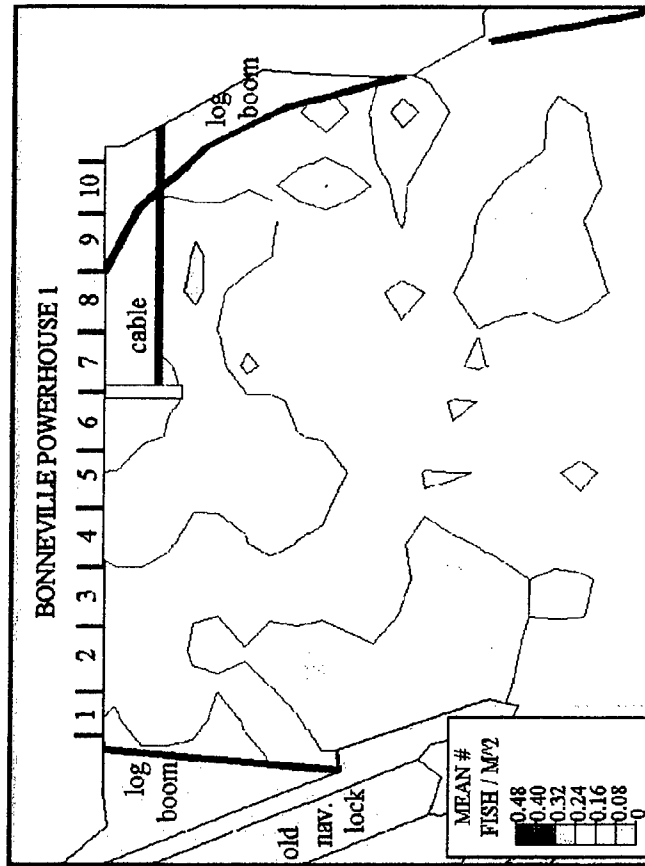


Figure 15. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse 1 Forebay surveyed at night in summer 1996.

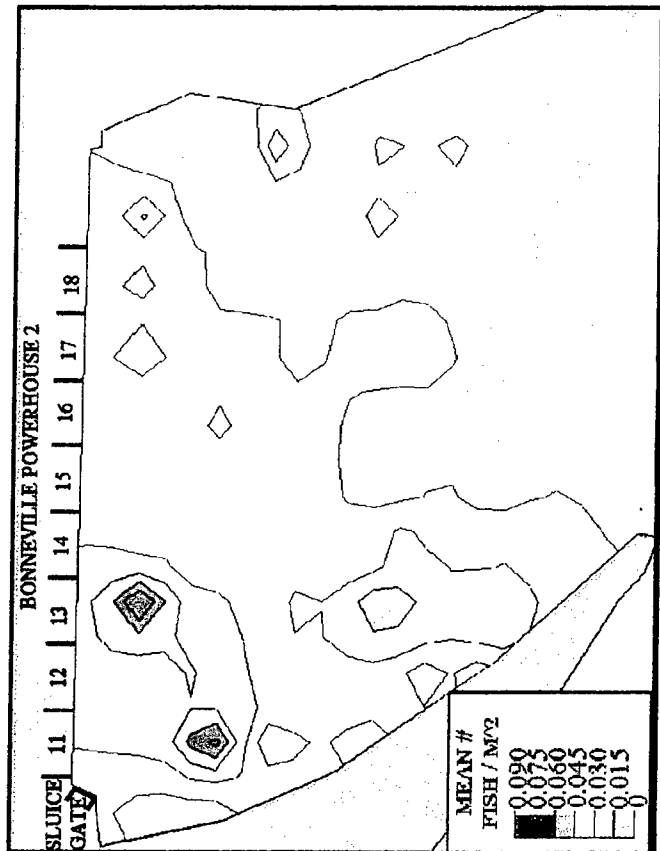


Figure 16. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse 2 Forebay surveyed during the day in spring 1996.

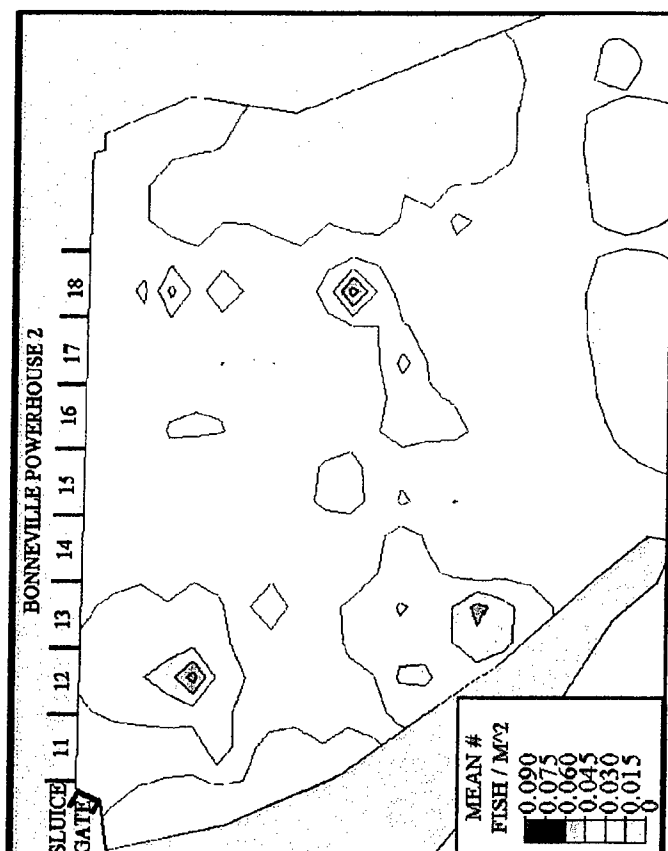


Figure 17. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse 2 Forebay surveyed at night in spring 1996.

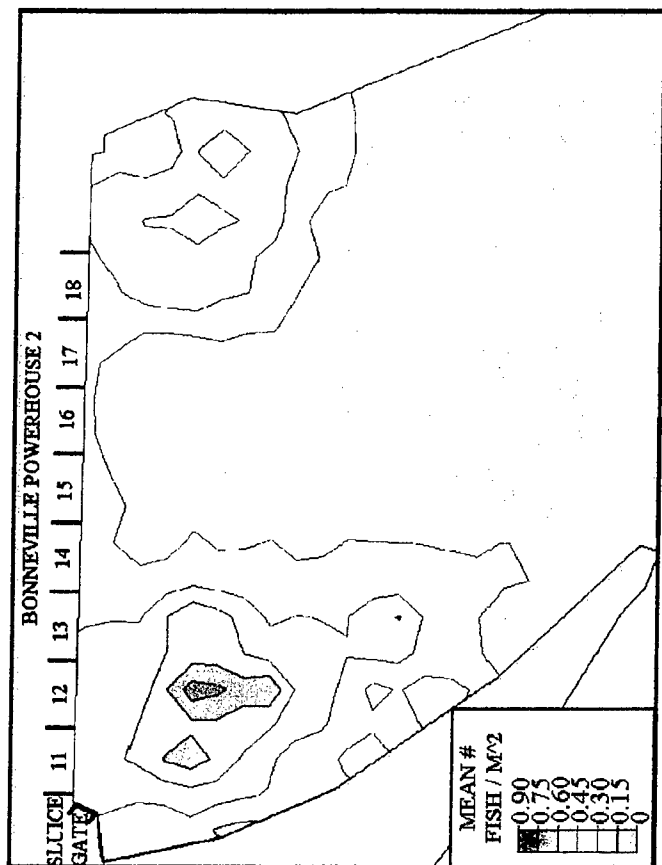


Figure 18. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse 2 Forebay surveyed during the day in summer 1996.

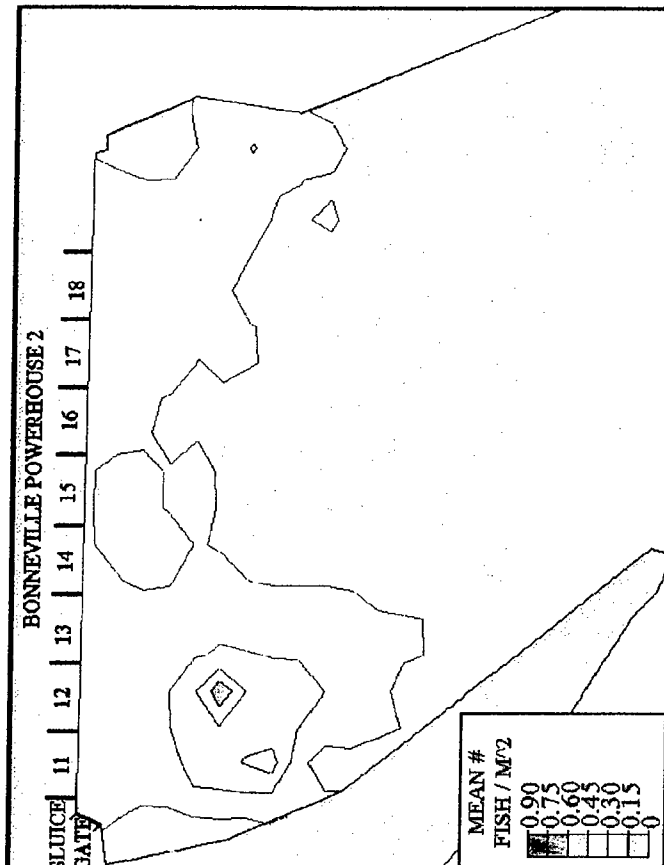


Figure 19. Mean horizontal interpolation of fish densities between transects in Bonneville Powerhouse 2 Forebay surveyed at night in summer 1996.

Figure 20. Spring daytime vertical interpolation of fish densities for transects 1 and 2 at Bonneville Powerhouse 2; sluice chute open.
 Column 1 = Transect 1; Column 2 = Transect 2.
 Row 1 = 05/08/96; Row 2 = 05/12/96; Row 3 = 05/18/96.
 Orientation is facing dam from forebay. Vertical lines represent turbine unit locations and portion of transect sampled.

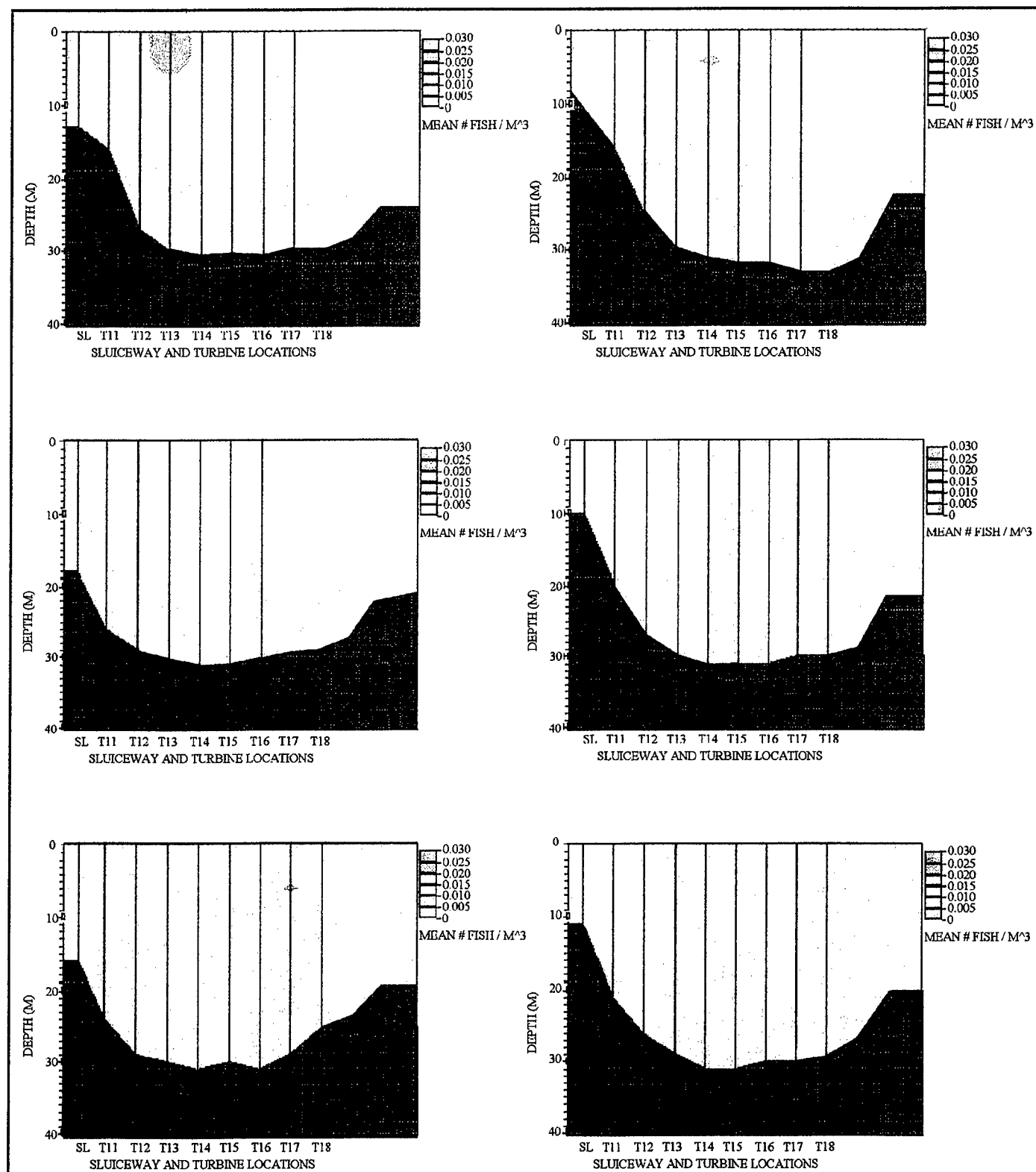


Figure 21. Spring daytime vertical interpolation of fish densities for transects 1 and 2 at Bonneville Powerhouse 2; sluice chute closed.

Column 1 = Transect 1; Column 2 = Transect 2. Row 1 = 04/30/96; Row 2 = 05/04/96; Row 3 = 05/15/96.

Orientation is facing the dam from forebay. Vertical lines represent turbine unit locations and portion of transect sampled.

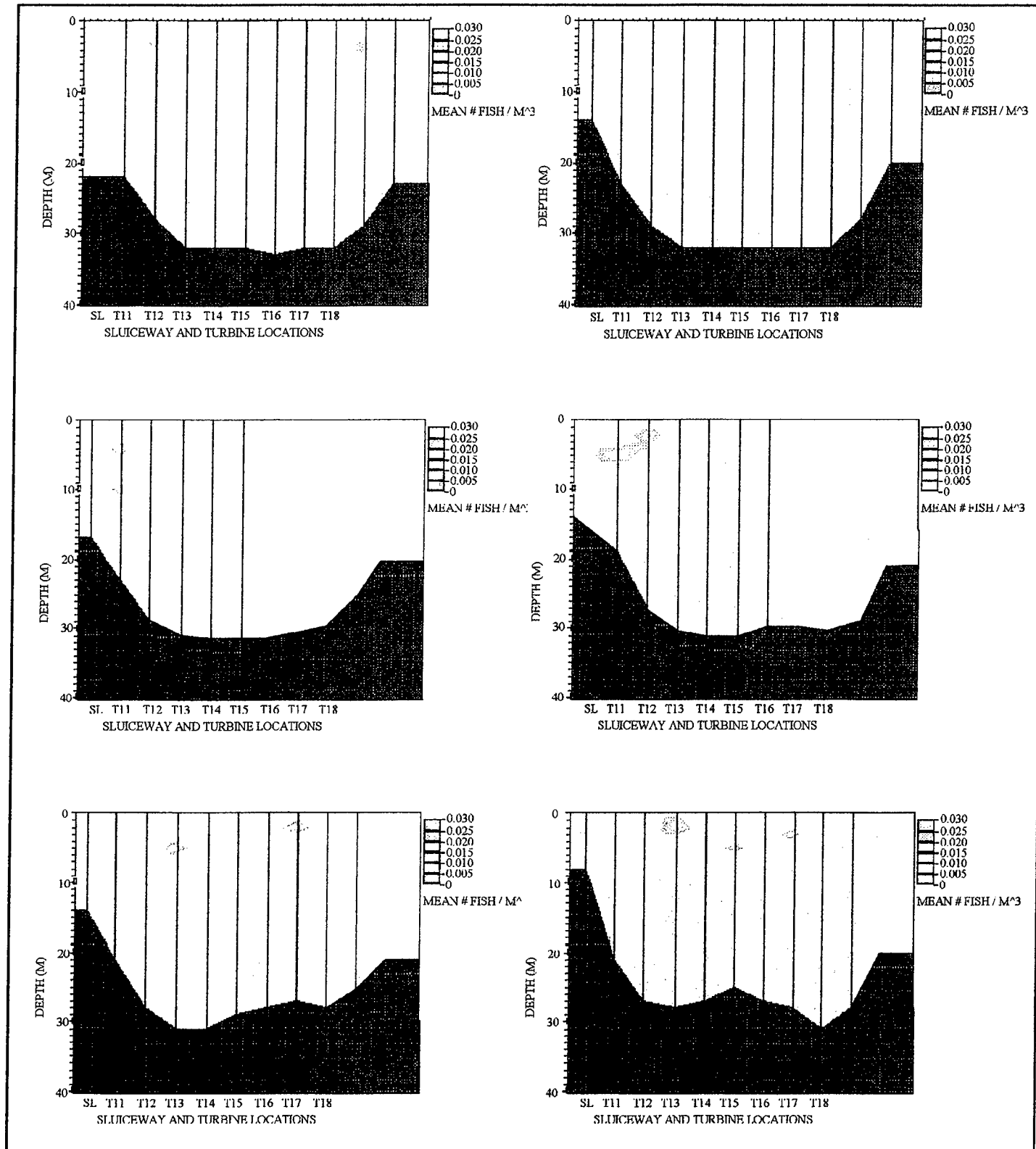


Figure 22. Spring nighttime vertical interpolation of fish densities for transects 1 and 2 at Bonneville Powerhouse 2; sluice chute open.
 Column 1 = Transect 1; Column 2 = Transect2.

Row 1 = 05/08/96; Row 2 = 05/12/96; Row 3 = 05/18/96.

Orientation is facing dam from forebay. Vertical lines represent turbine unit locations and portion of transect sampled.

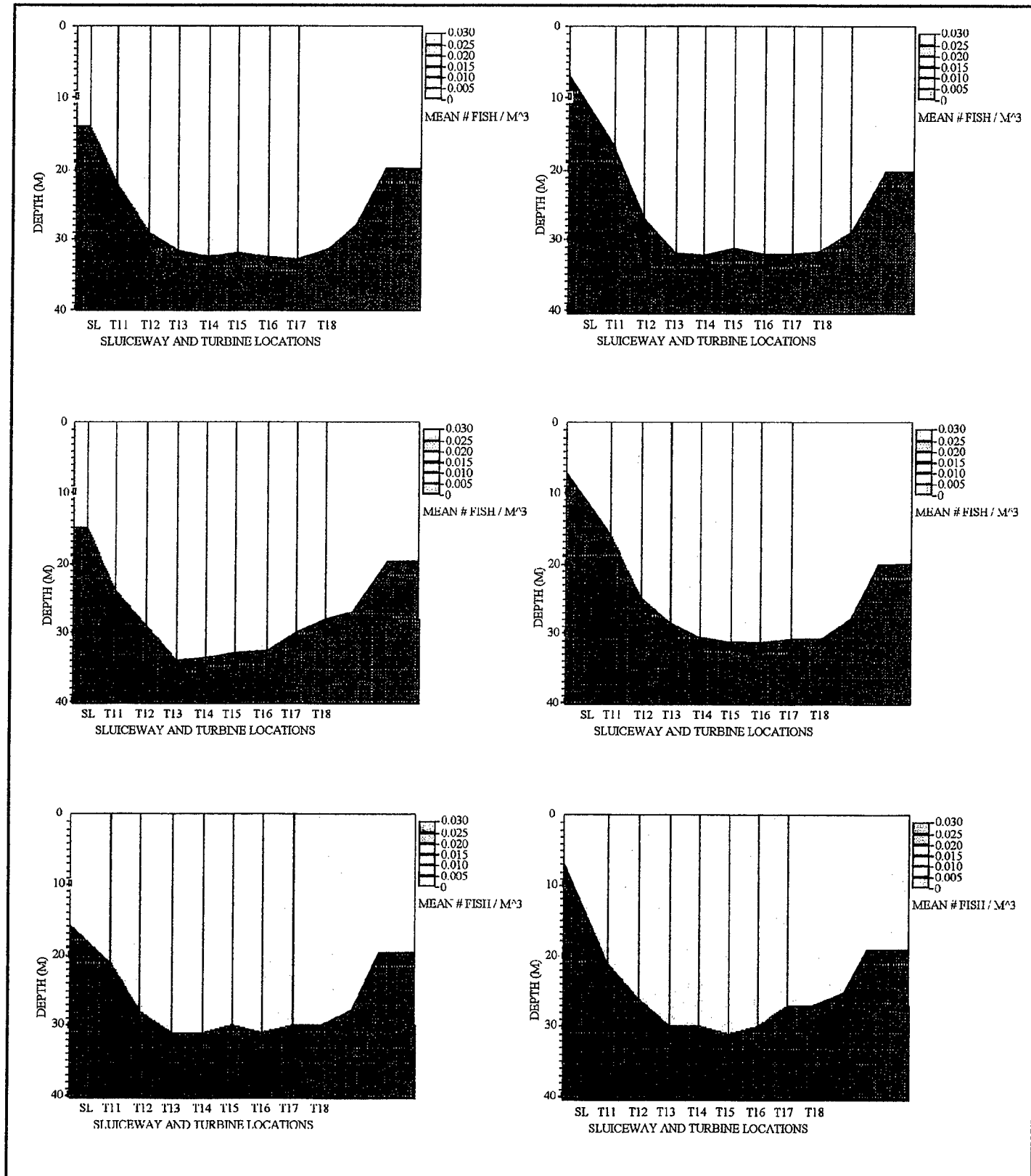


Figure 23. Spring nighttime vertical interpolation of fish densities for transects 1 and 2 at Bonneville Powerhouse 2; sluice chute closed. Column 1 = Transect 1; Column 2 = Transect 2. Row 1 = 04/30/96; Row 2 = 05/04/96; Row 3 = 05/15/96. Orientation is facing dam from forebay. Vertical lines represent turbine unit locations and portion of transect sampled.

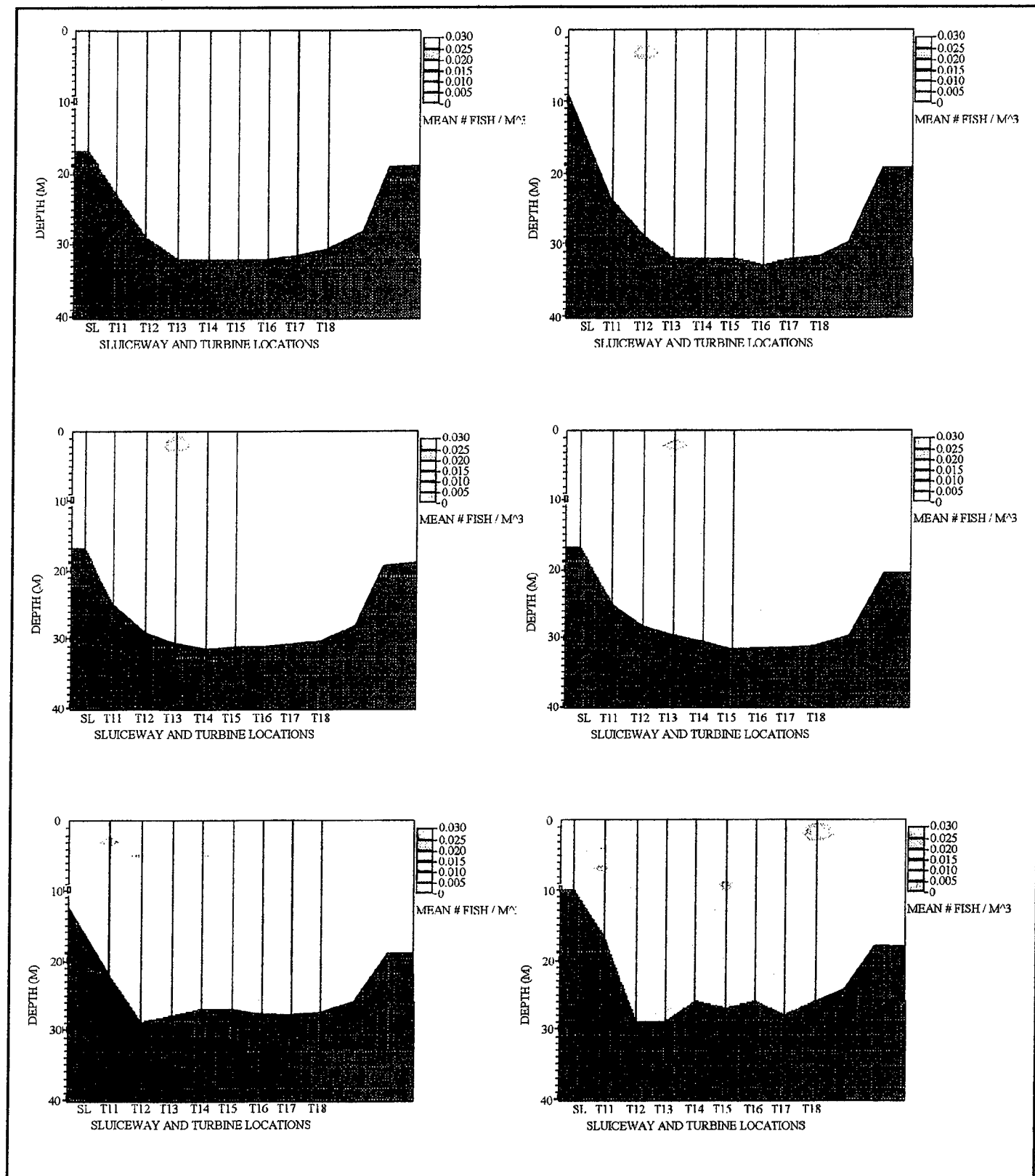


Figure 24. Summer daytime vertical interpolation of fish densities for transects 1 and 2 at Bonneville Powerhouse 2; sluice chute open.

Column 1 = Transect 1; Column 2 = Transect 2. Row 1 = 06/29/96; Row 2 = 06/30/96; Row 3 = 07/03/96.

Orientation is facing dam from forebay. Vertical lines represent turbine unit locations and portion of transect sampled.

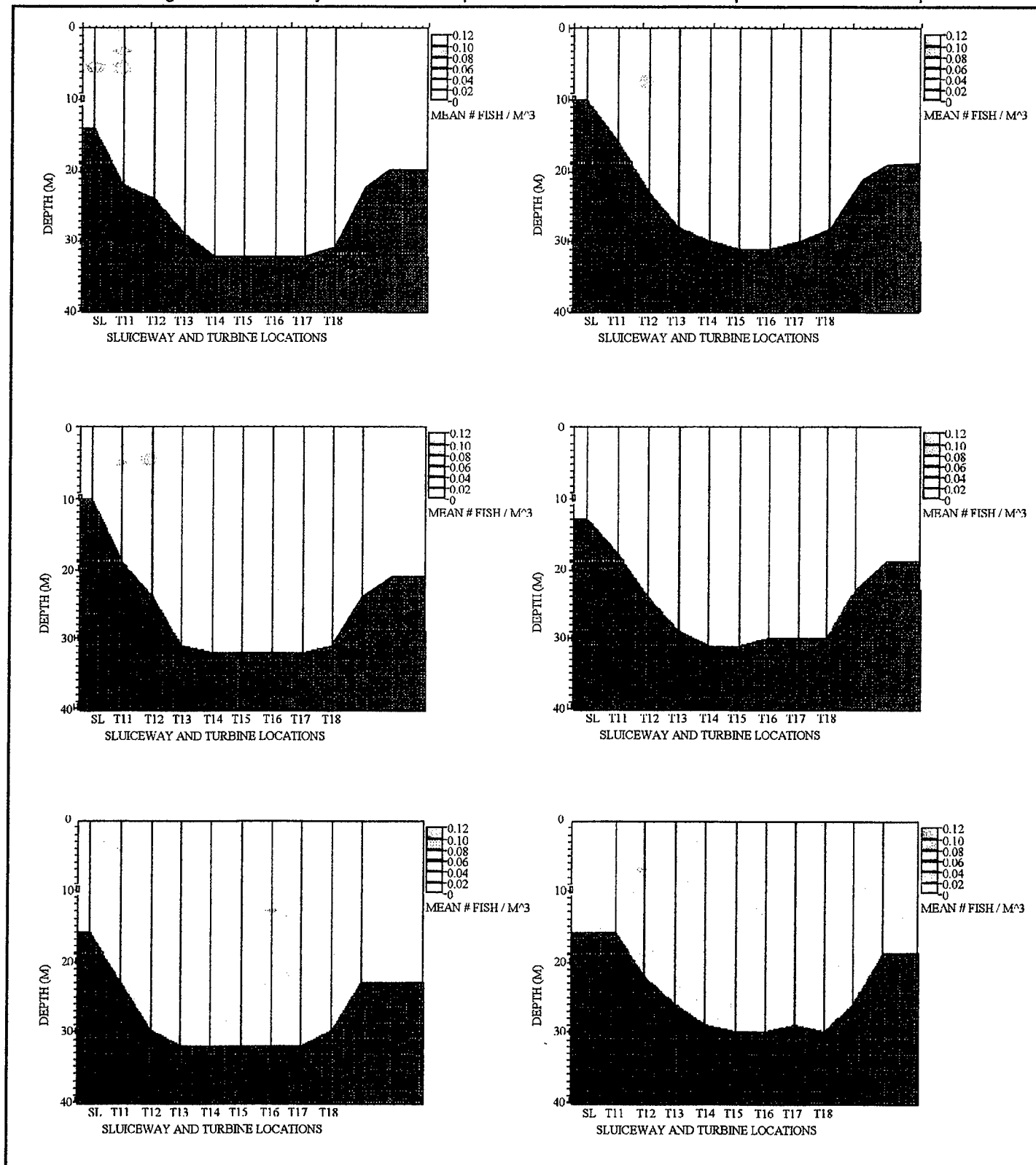


Figure 25. Summer daytime vertical interpolation of fish densities for transects 1 and 2 at Bonneville Powerhouse 2; sluice shute closed. Column 1 = Transect 1; Column 2 = Transect 2.

Row 1 = 07/07/96; Row 2 = 07/09/96*first survey; Row 3 = 07/09/96*second survey.

Orientation is facing dam from forebay. Vertical lines represent turbine unit locations and portion of transect sampled.

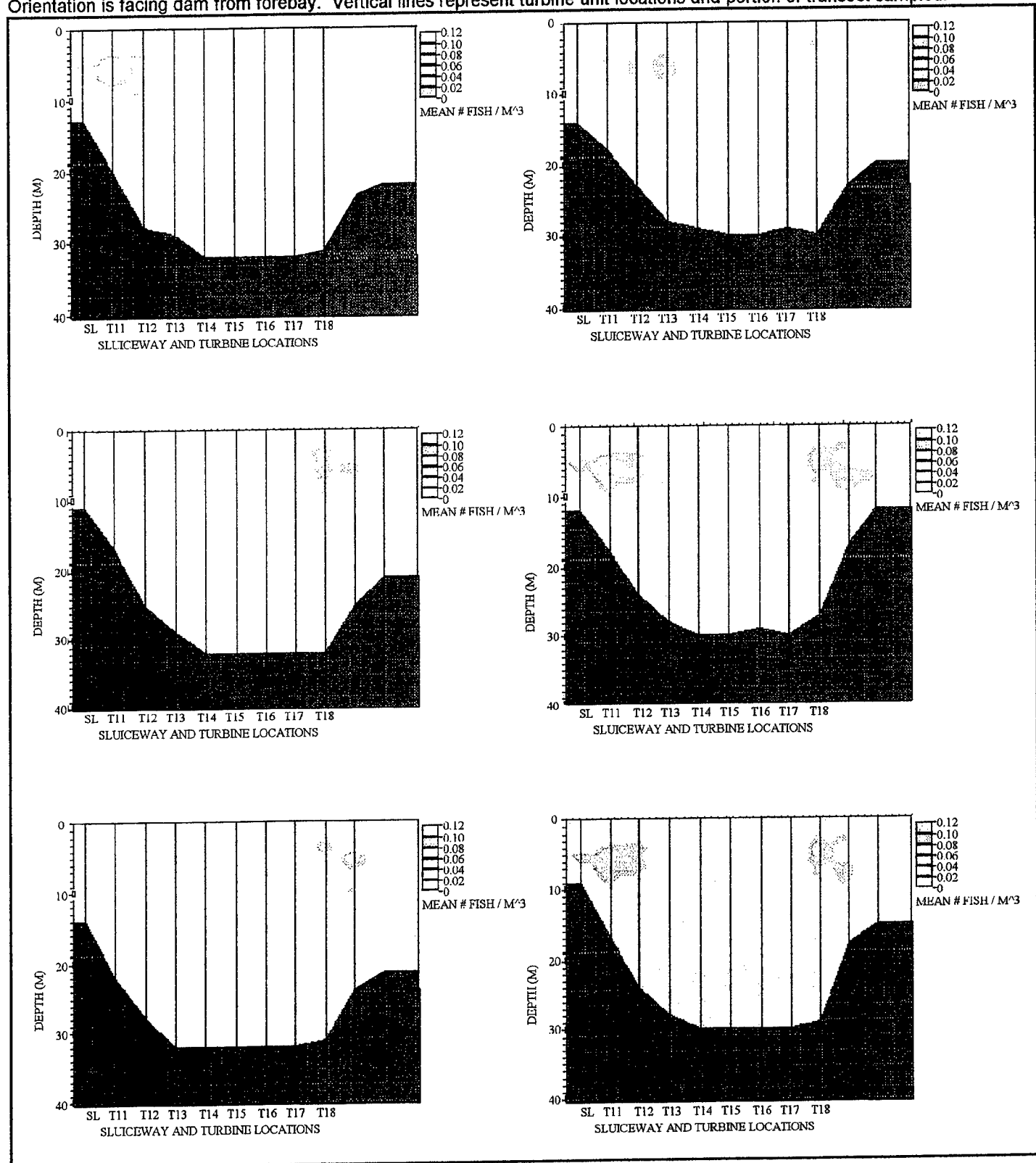


Figure 26. Summer nighttime vertical interpolation of fish densities for transects 1 and 2 at Bonneville Powerhouse 2; sluice chute open.

Column 1 = Transect 1; Column 2 = Transect 2. Row 1 = 06/29/96; Row 2 = 06/30/96; Row 3 = 07/03/96; Orientation is facing dam from forebay. Vertical lines represent turbine unit locations and portion of transect sampled.

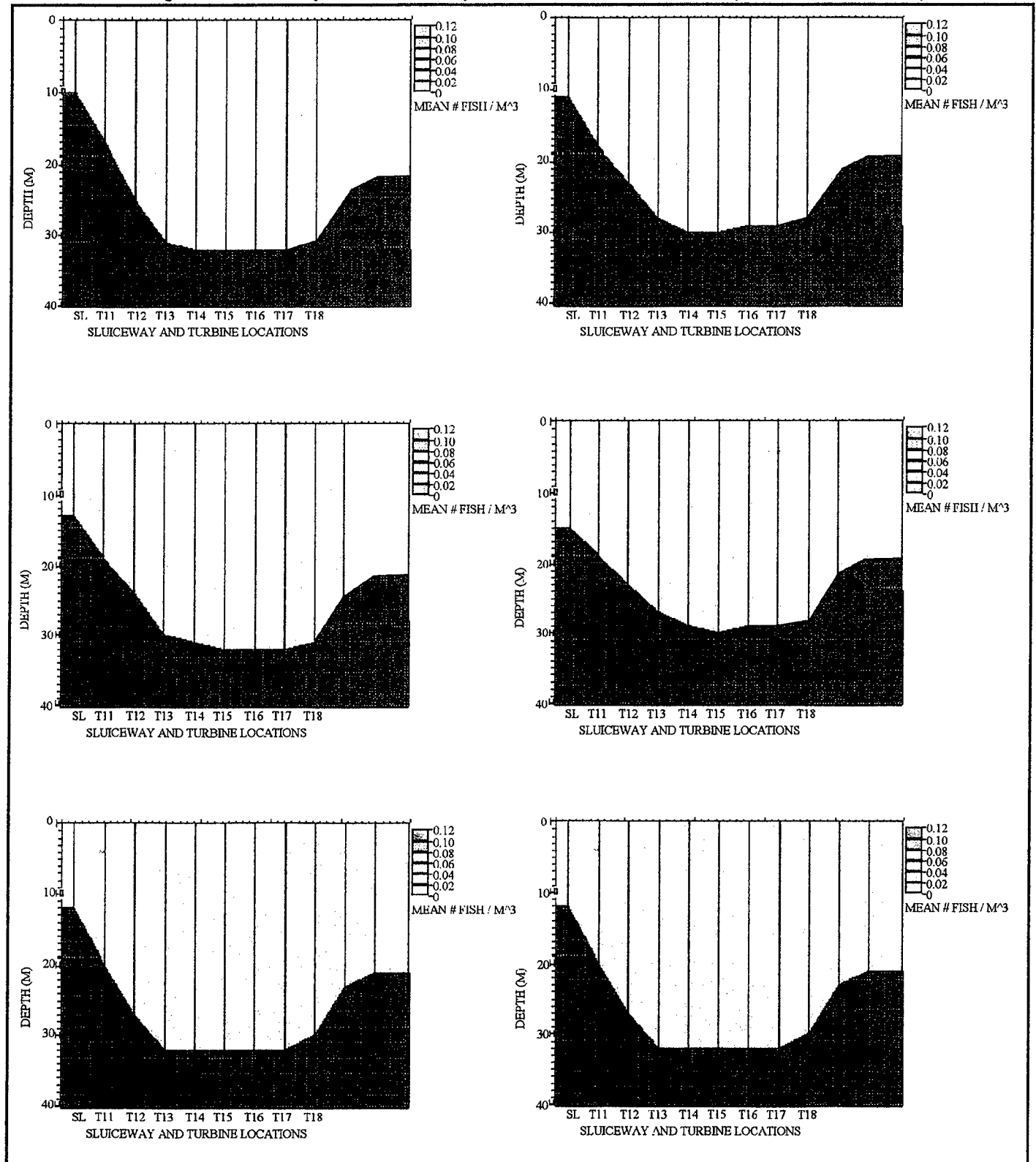
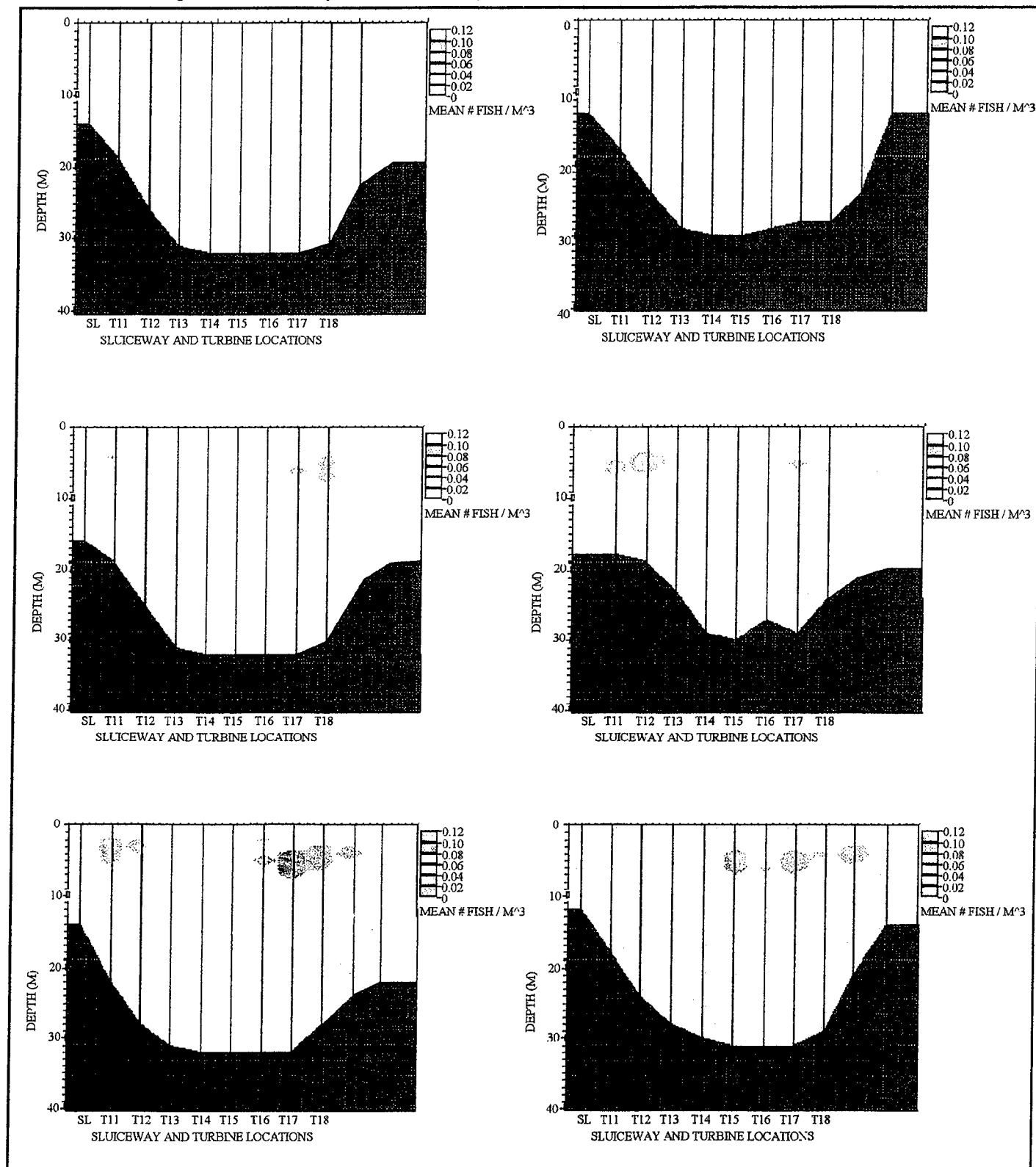


Figure 27. Summer nighttime vertical interpolation of fish densities for transects 1 and 2 at Bonneville Powerhouse 2; sluice chute closed.

Column 1 = Transect 1; Column 2 = Transect 2. Row 1 = 06/27/96; Row 2 = 07/07/96; Row 3 = 07/09/96.

Orientation is facing dam from forebay. Vertical lines represent turbine unit locations and portion of transect sampled.



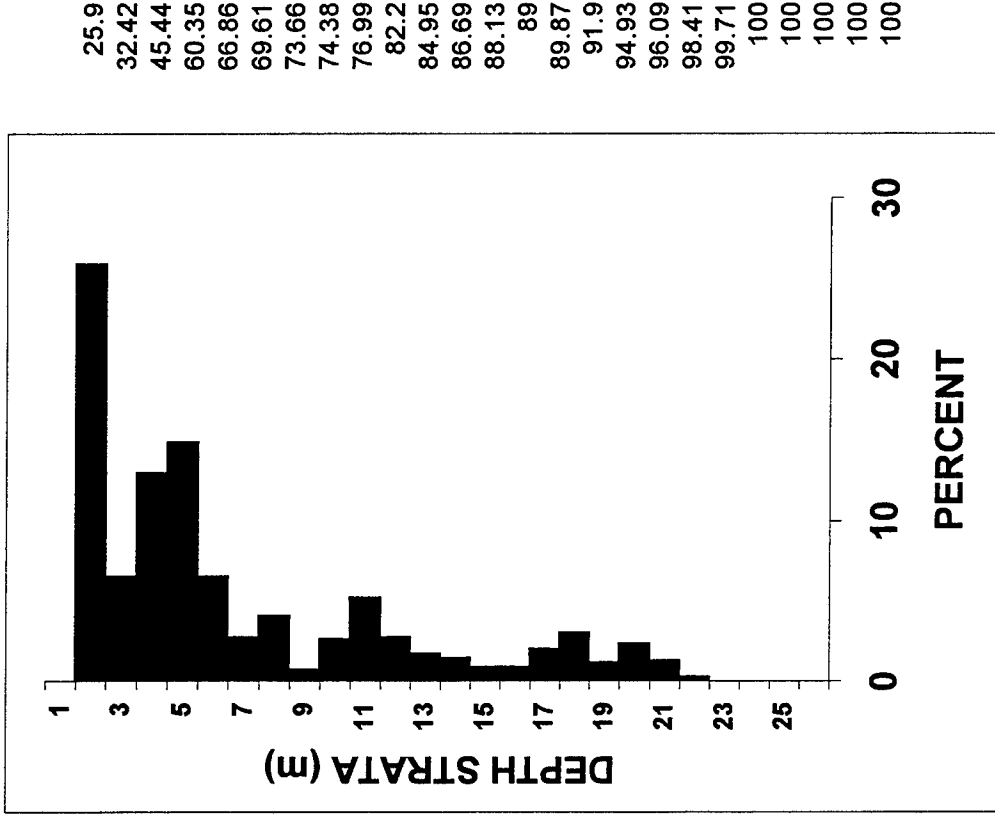
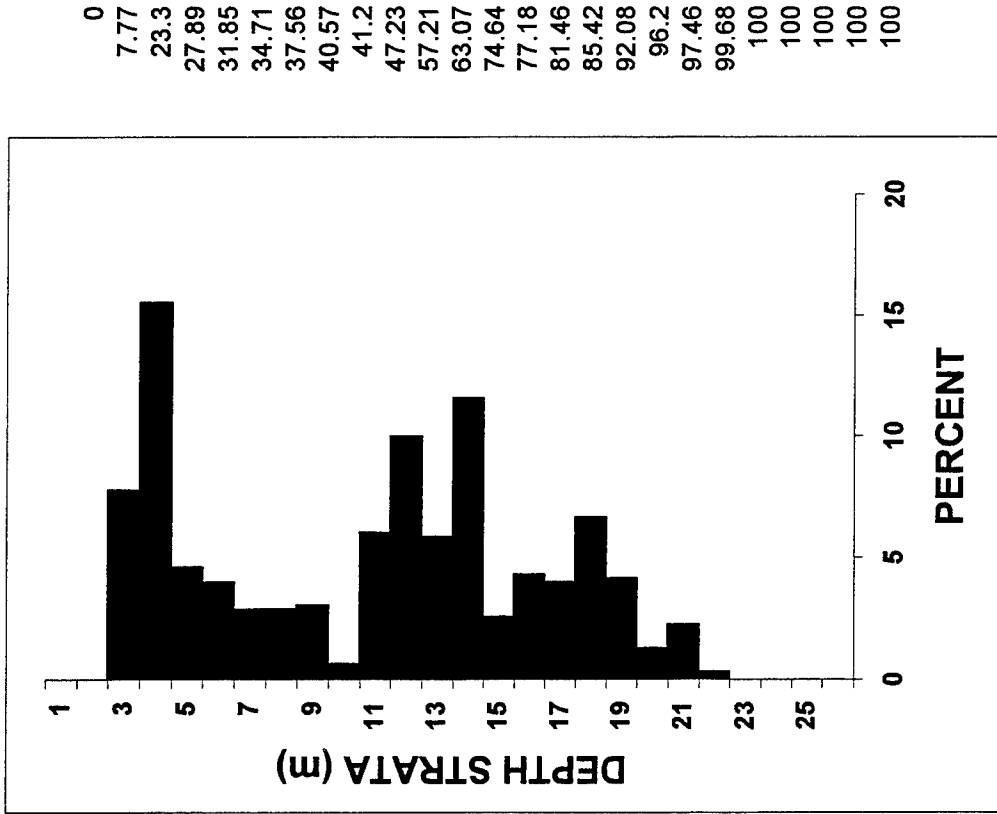


Figure 28. Average vertical distributions of smolt-sized fish 50-75 m upstream of Powerhouse 1 (left graph) and within 20-30 m of the powerhouse (right graph) during the day in spring.

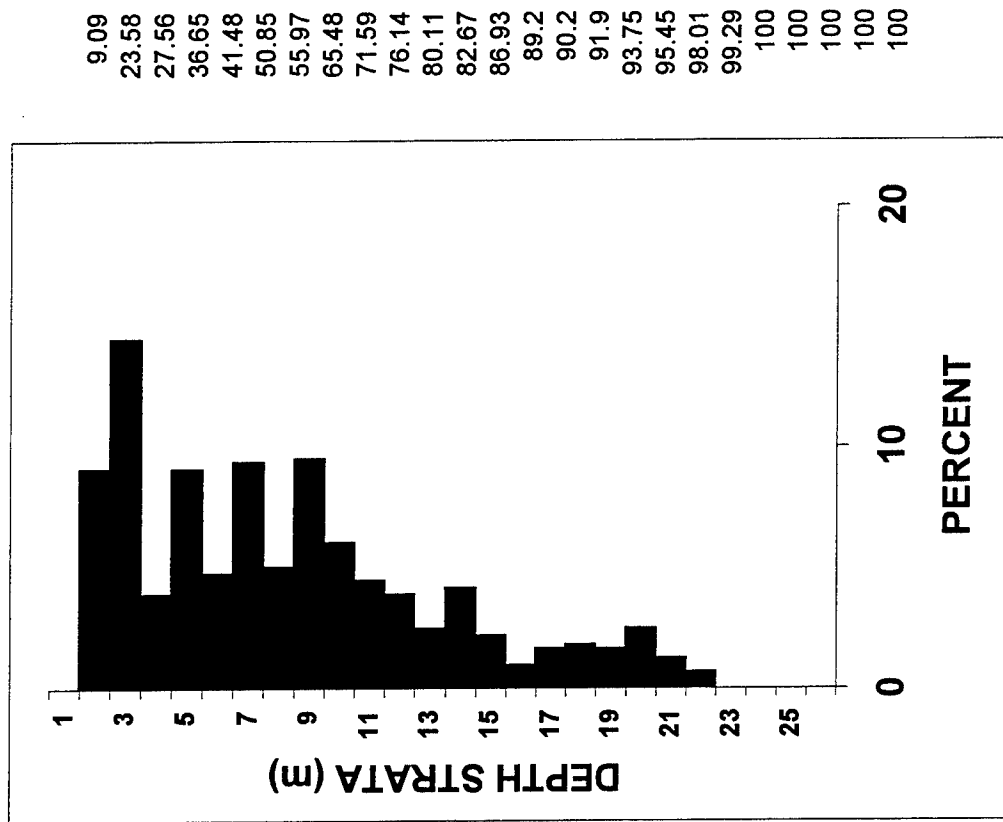
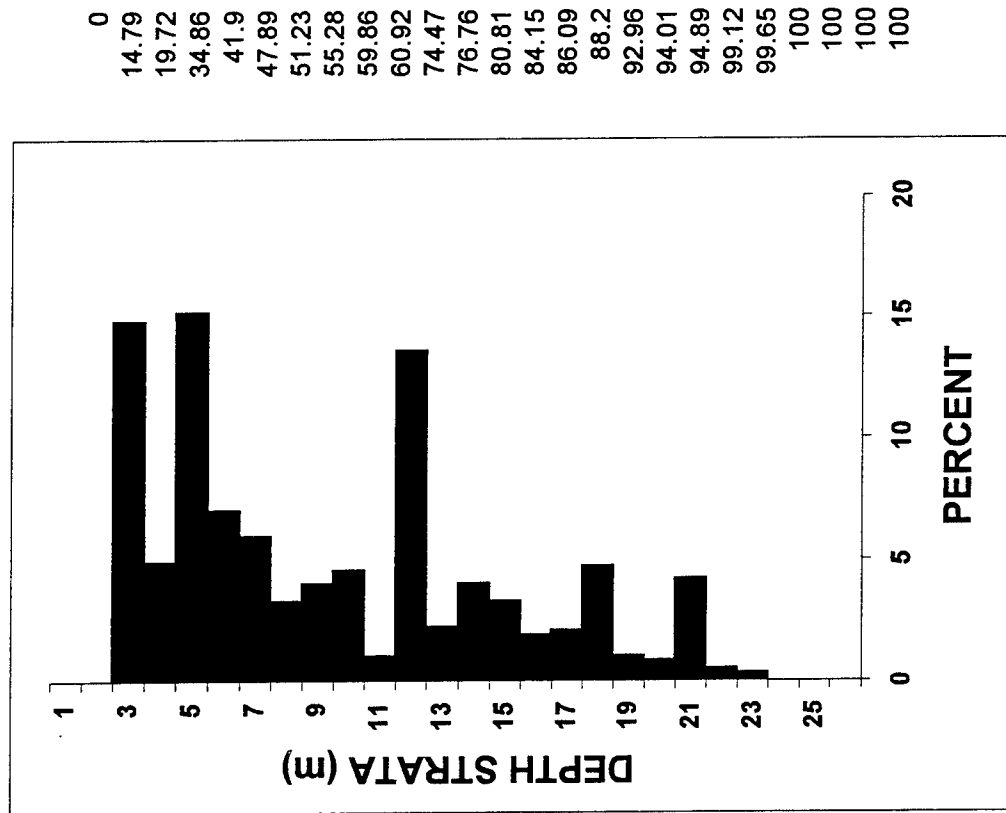


Figure 29. Average vertical distributions of smolt-sized fish 50-75 m upstream of Powerhouse 1 (left graph) and within 20-30 m of the powerhouse (right graph) at night in spring.

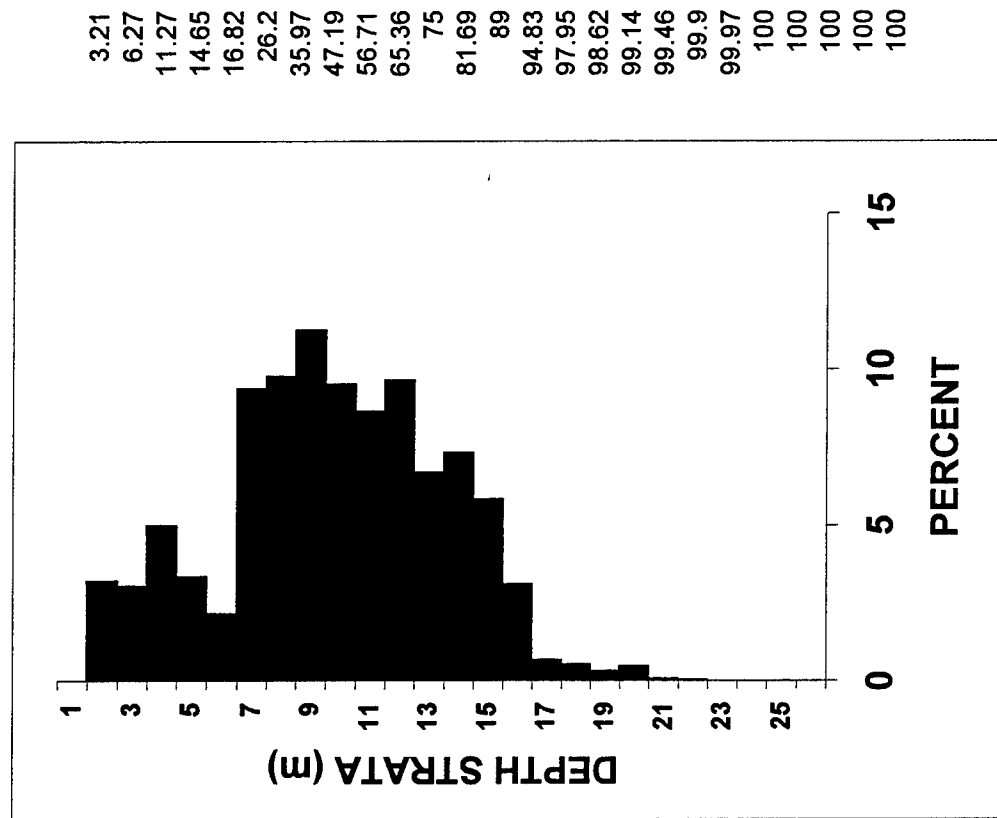
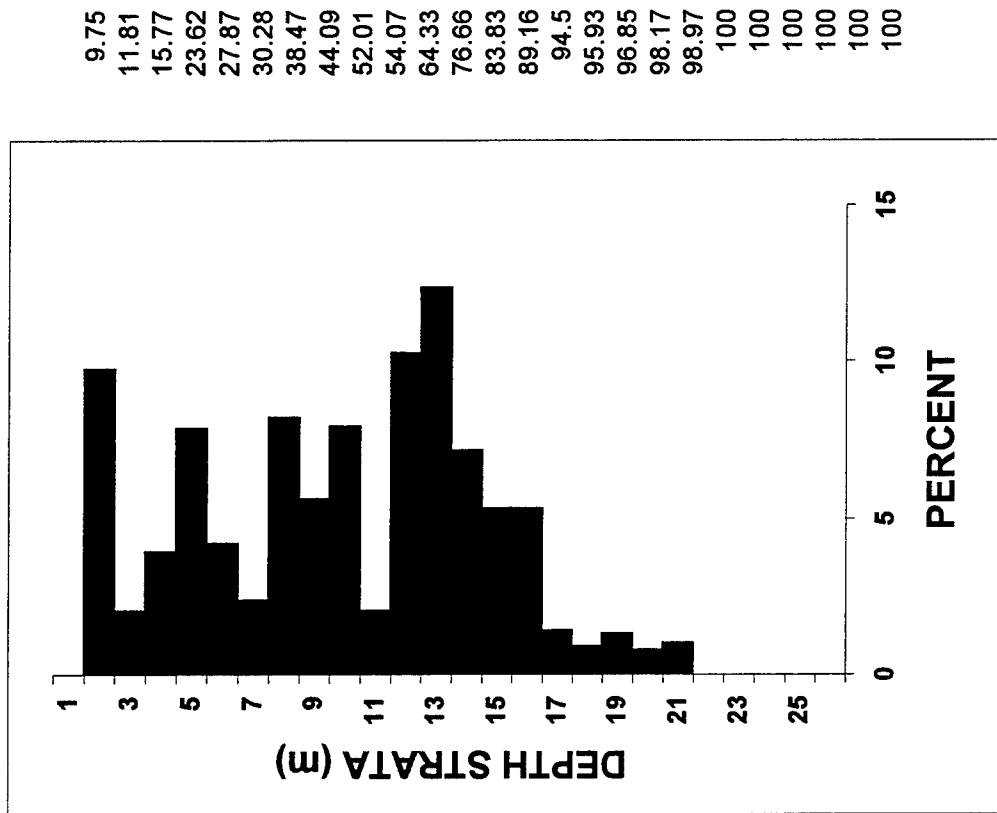


Figure 30. Average vertical distributions of smolt-sized fish 50-75 m upstream of Powerhouse 1 (left graph) and within 20-30 m of the powerhouse (right graph) during the day in summer.

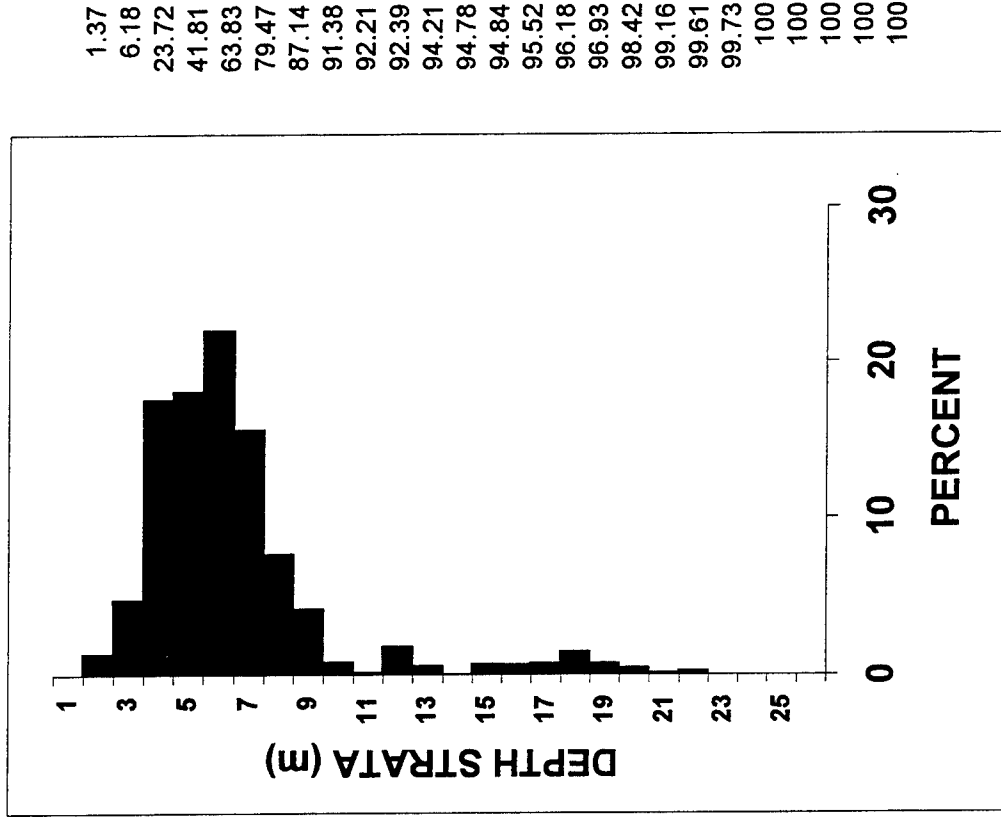
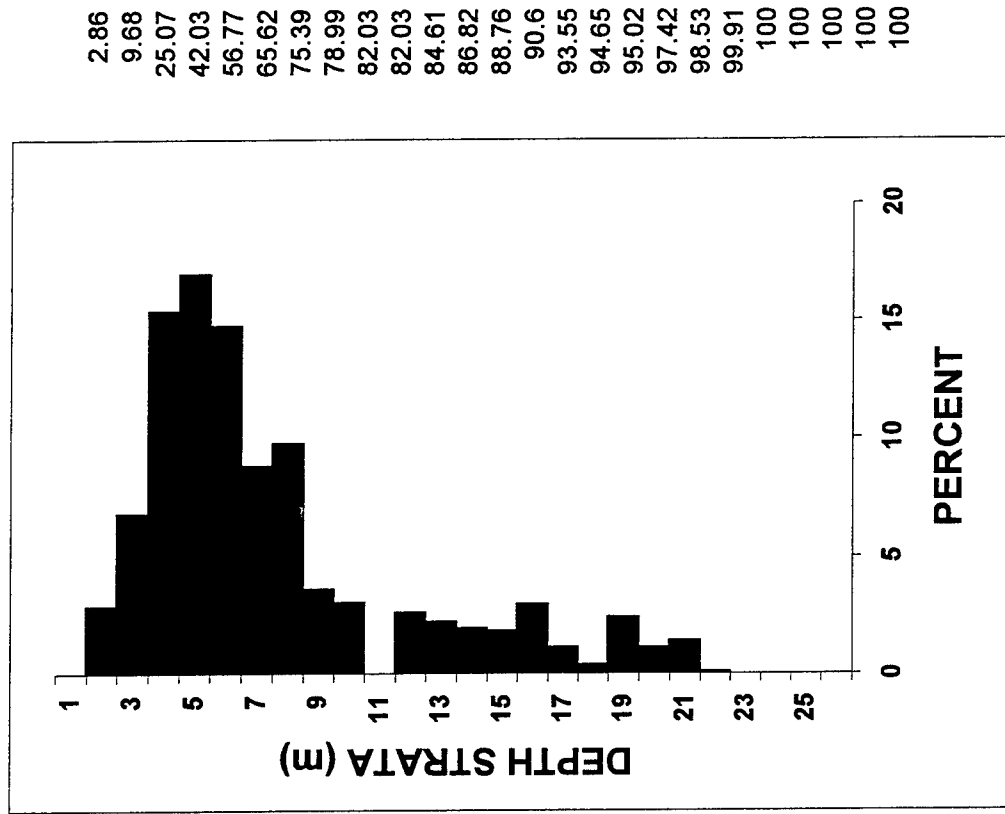
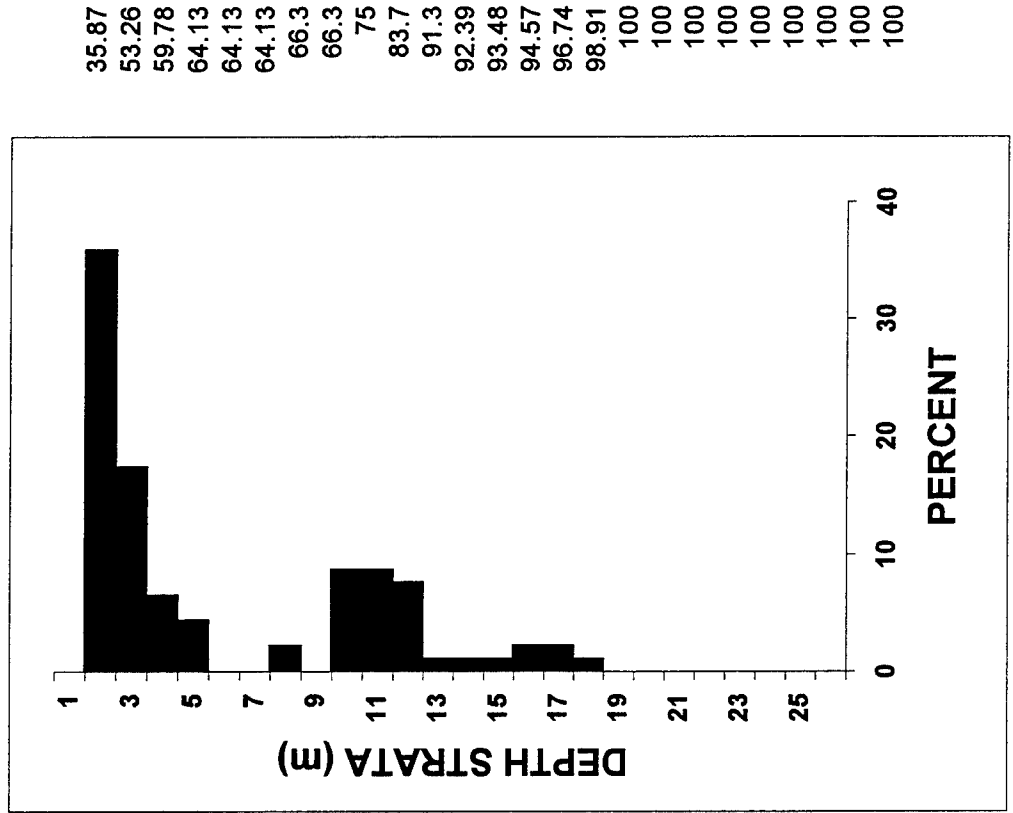
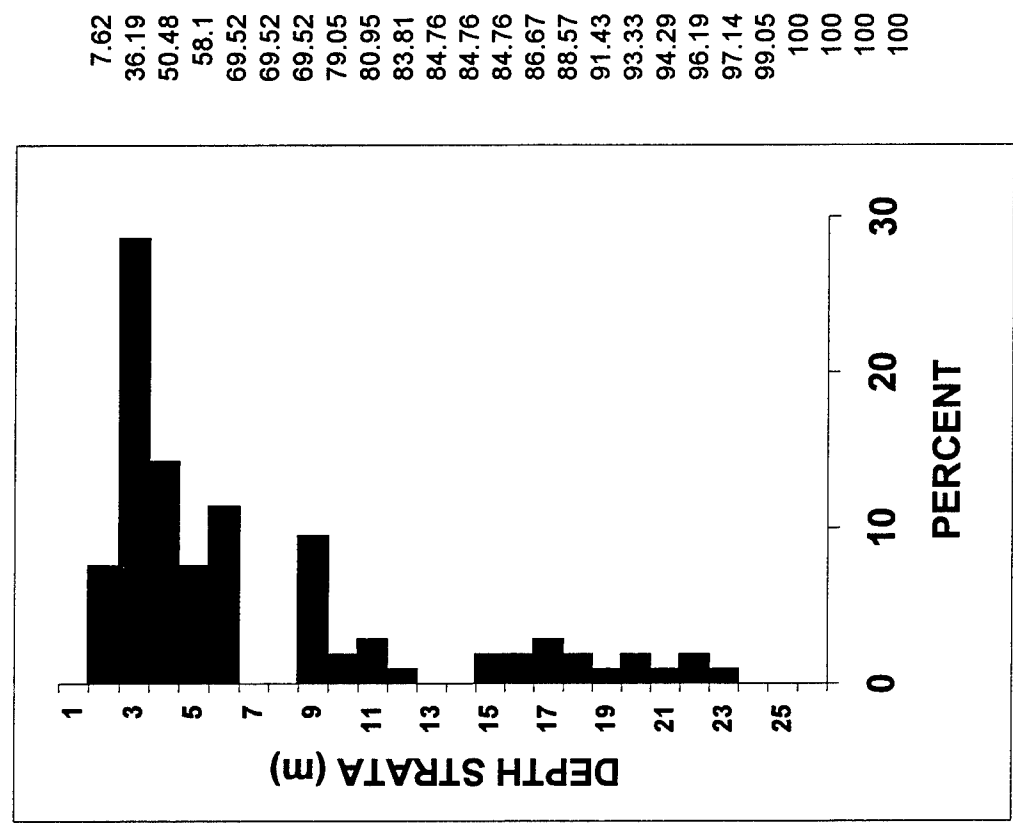


Figure 31. Average vertical distributions of smolt-sized fish 50-75 m upstream of Powerhouse 1 (left graph) and within 20-30 m of the powerhouse (right graph) at night in summer.



35.87
53.26
59.78
64.13
64.13
64.13
66.3
66.3
75
83.7
91.3
92.39
93.48
94.57
96.74
98.91
100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100



7.62
36.19
50.48
58.1
69.52
69.52
69.52
79.05
80.95
83.81
84.76
84.76
84.76
86.67
88.57
91.43
93.33
94.29
96.19
97.14
99.05
100
100
100
100

Figure 32. Average vertical distributions of smolt-sized fish 50-75 m upstream of Powerhouse 2 (left graph) and within 20-30 m of the powerhouse (right graph) during the day in spring.

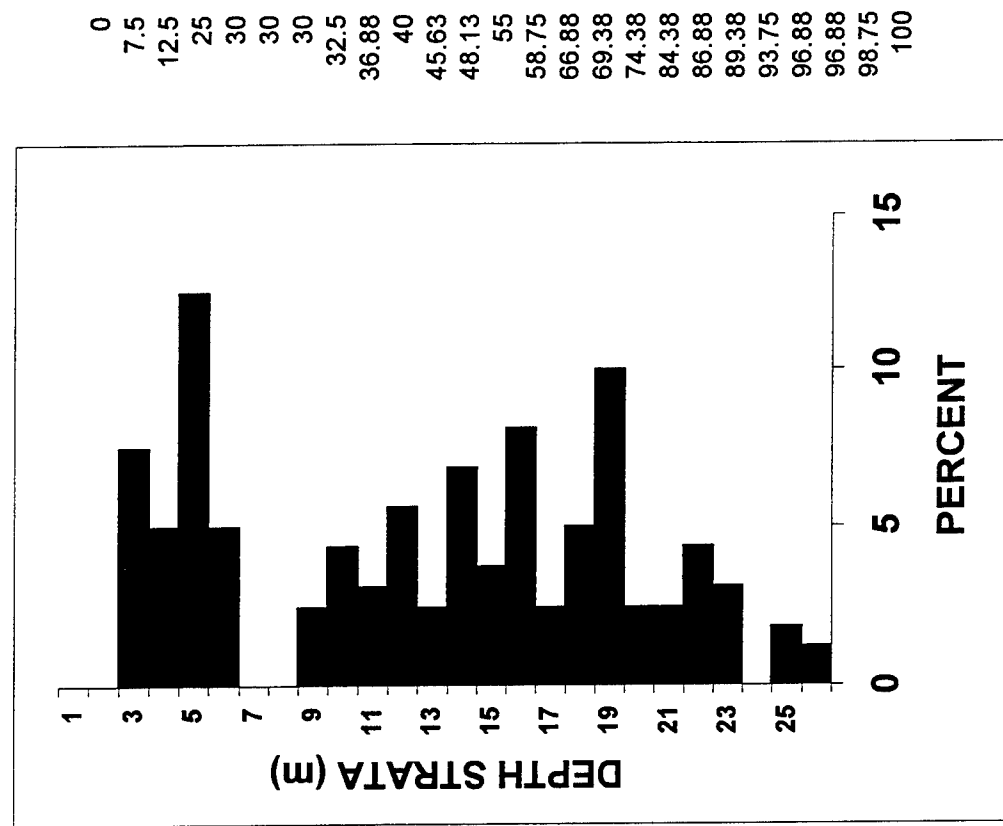
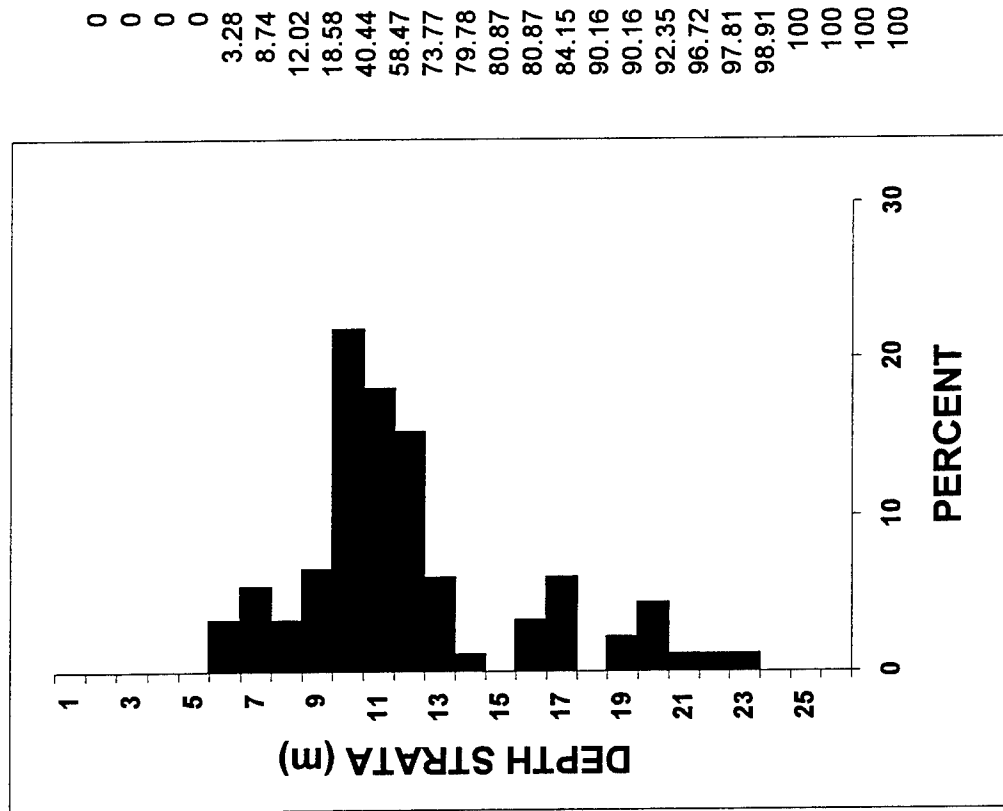


Figure 33. Average vertical distributions of smolt-sized fish 50-75 m upstream of Powerhouse 2 (left graph) and within 20-30 m of the powerhouse (right graph) at night in spring.

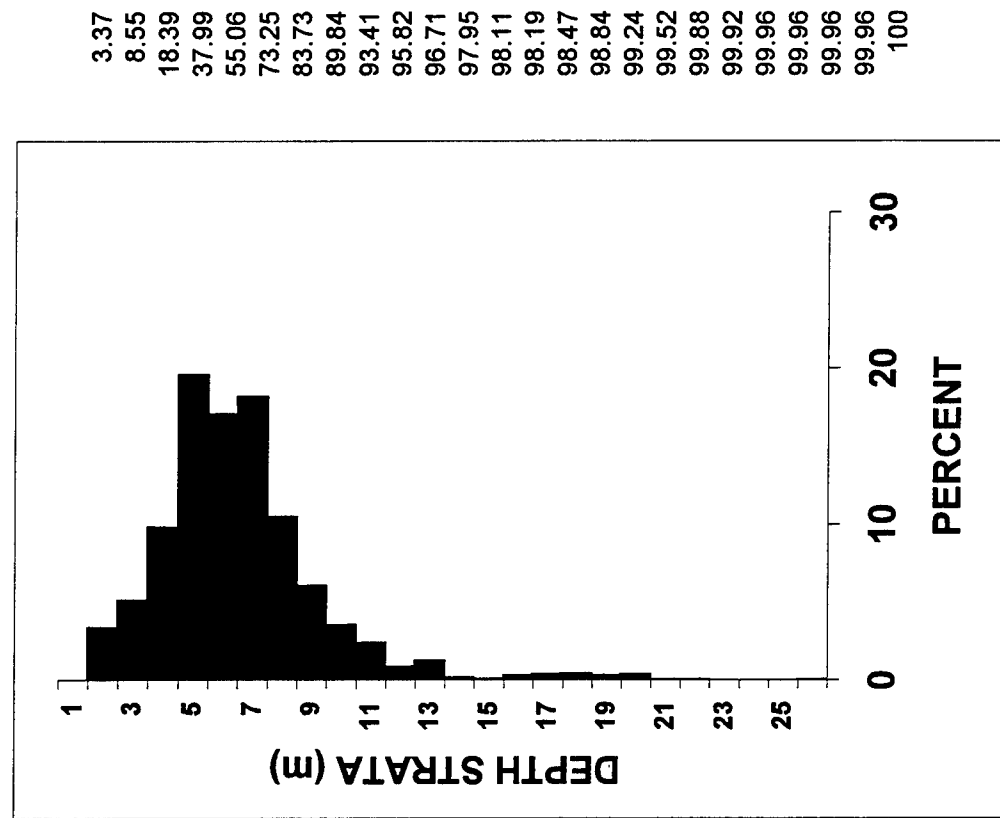
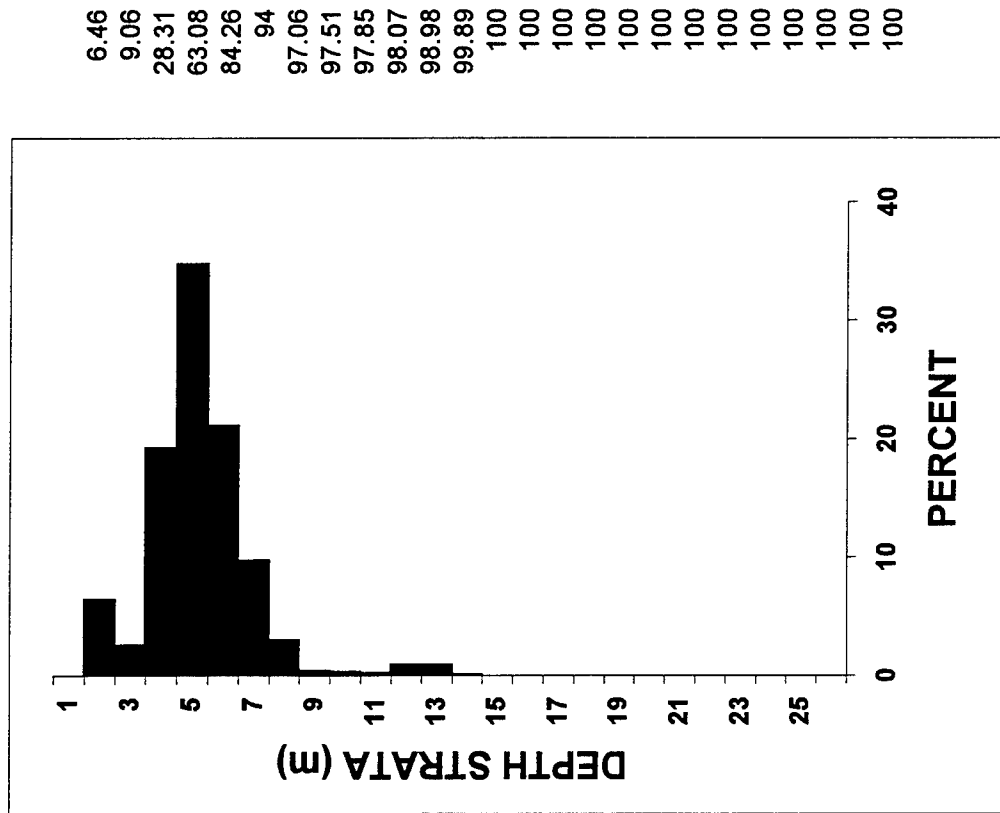


Figure 34. Average vertical distributions of smolt-sized fish 50-75 m upstream of Powerhouse 2 (left graph) and within 20-30 m of the powerhouse (right graph) during the day in summer.

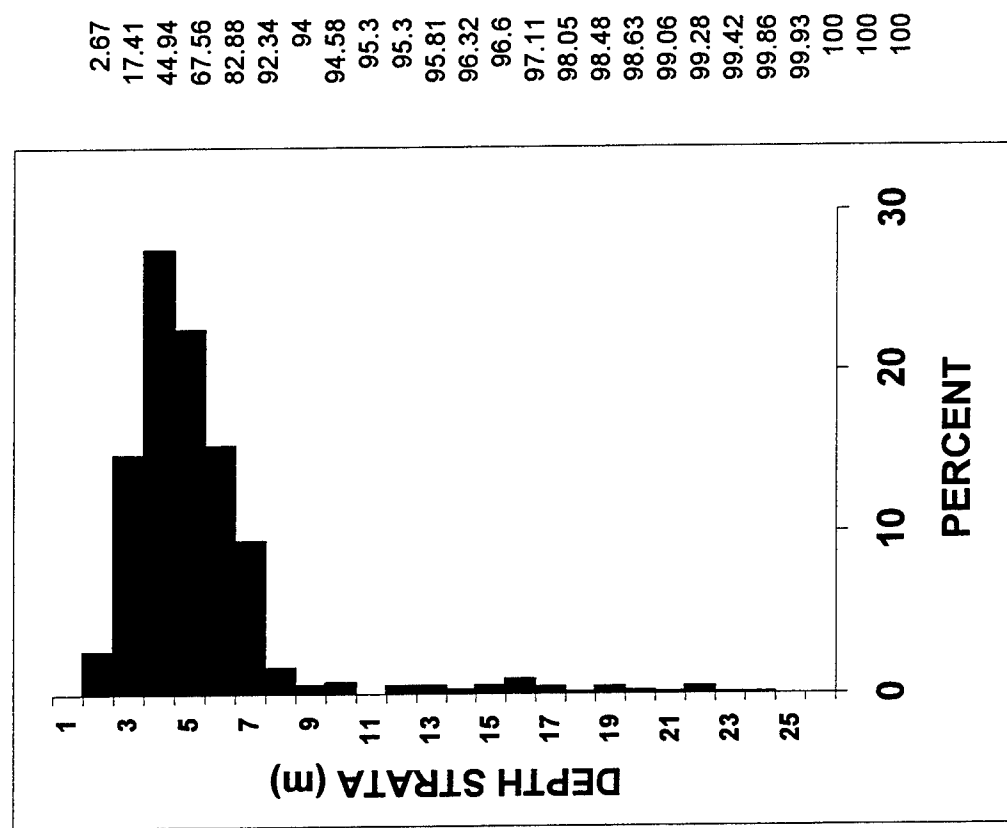
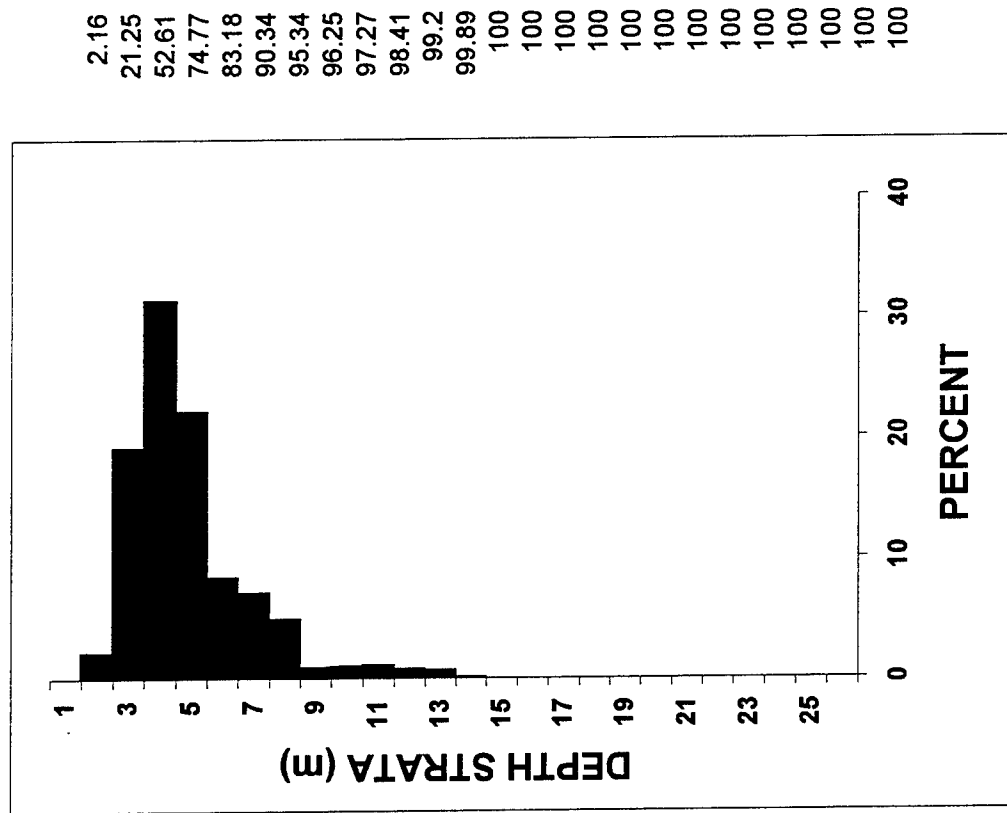


Figure 35. Average vertical distributions of smolt-sized fish 50-75 m upstream of Powerhouse 2 (left graph) and within 20-30 m of the powerhouse (right graph) at night in summer.

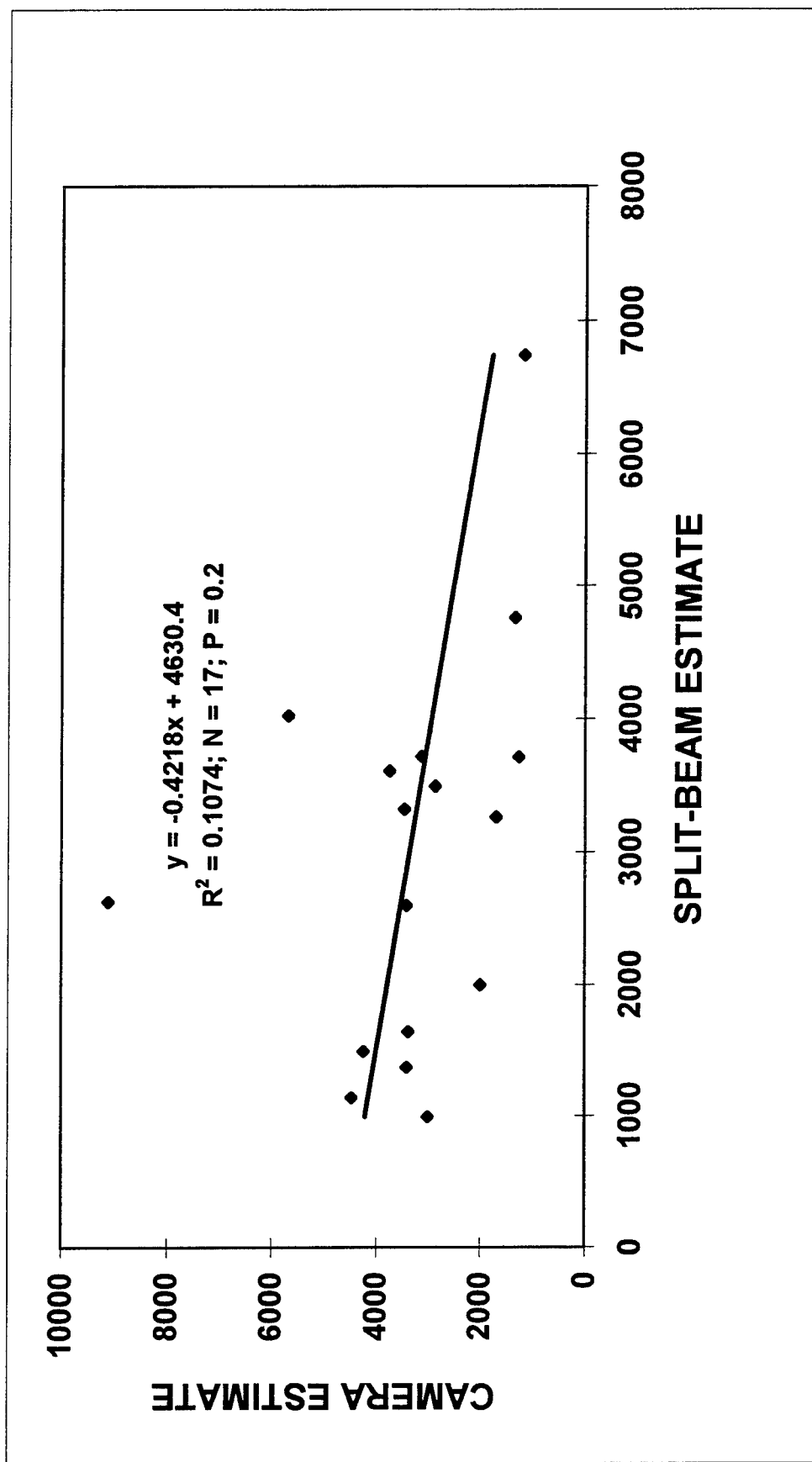


Figure 36. Lack of correlation of the split-beam estimates of the flux of fish into sluice 5B with estimates from underwater video cameras.

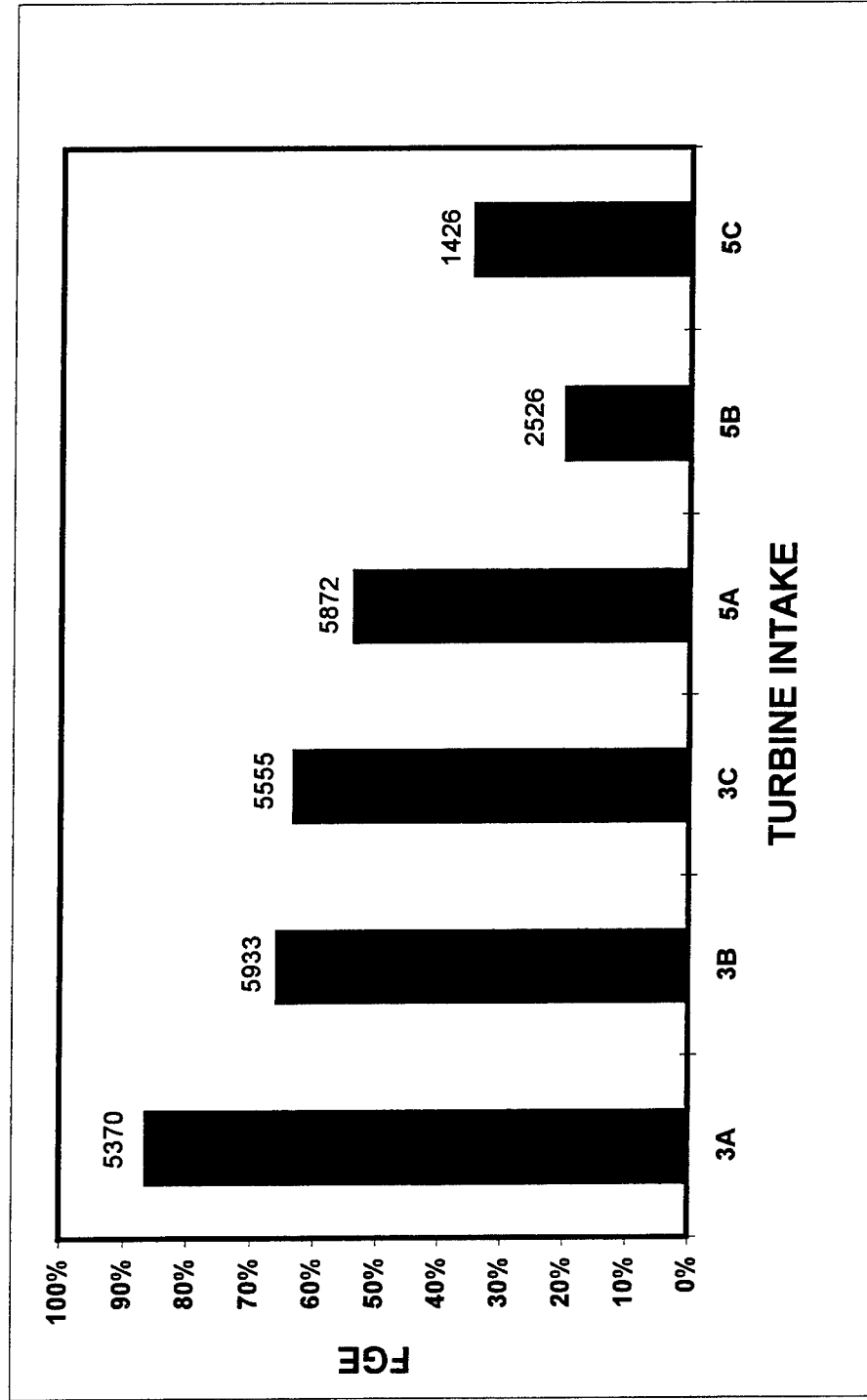


Figure 37. Fish guidance efficiency (FGE) among intakes of test turbines at Bonneville Powerhouse 1 in spring 1996. Numbers above bars indicate total counts of guided and unguided fish per intake.

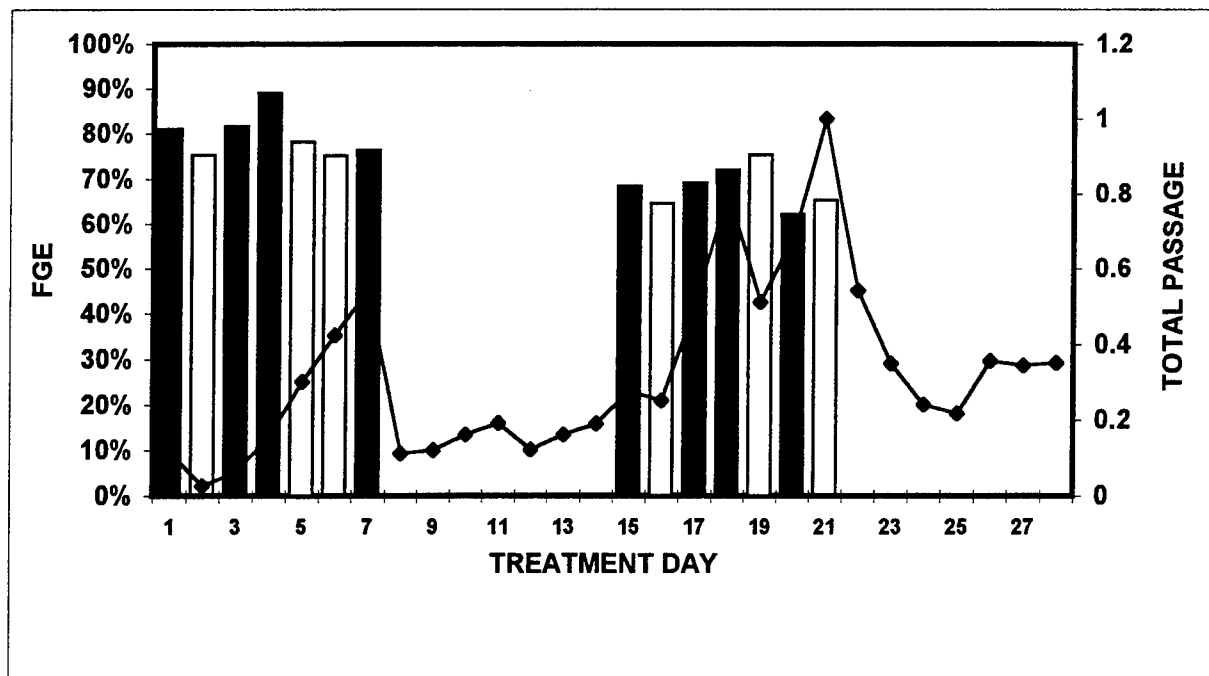


Figure 38. Mean fish guidance efficiency (FGE) during unblocked trash-rack treatments at Unit 3 in spring 1996. The sluice gate over the center intake was either opened (white bars) or closed (grey bars). The line shows the total smolt passage normalized to a maximum of 1.

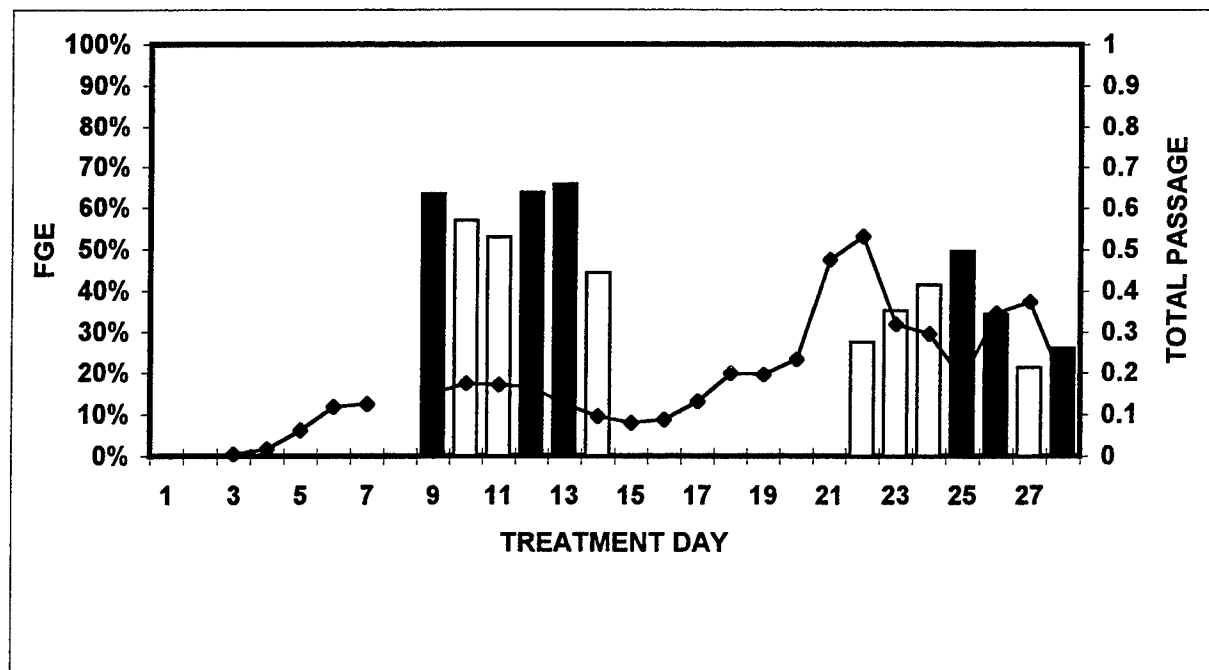


Figure 39. Mean fish guidance efficiency (FGE) during unblocked trash-rack treatments at Unit 5 in spring 1996. The sluice gate over the center intake was either opened (white bars) or closed (grey bars). The line shows the total smolt passage normalized to a maximum of 1.

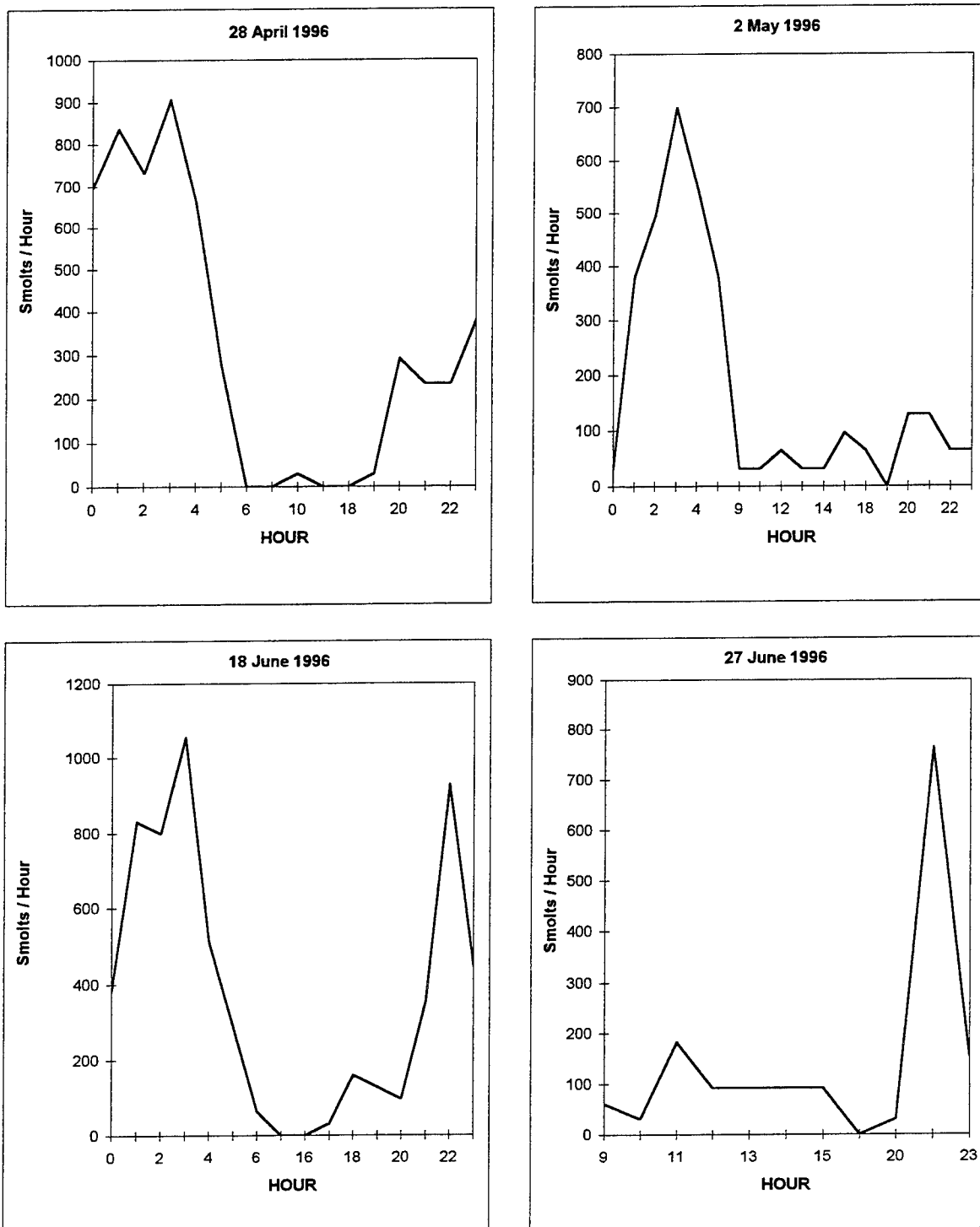


Figure 40. Diel smolt passage patterns at sluice opening 5B based upon expanded video counts for selected days in spring and summer.

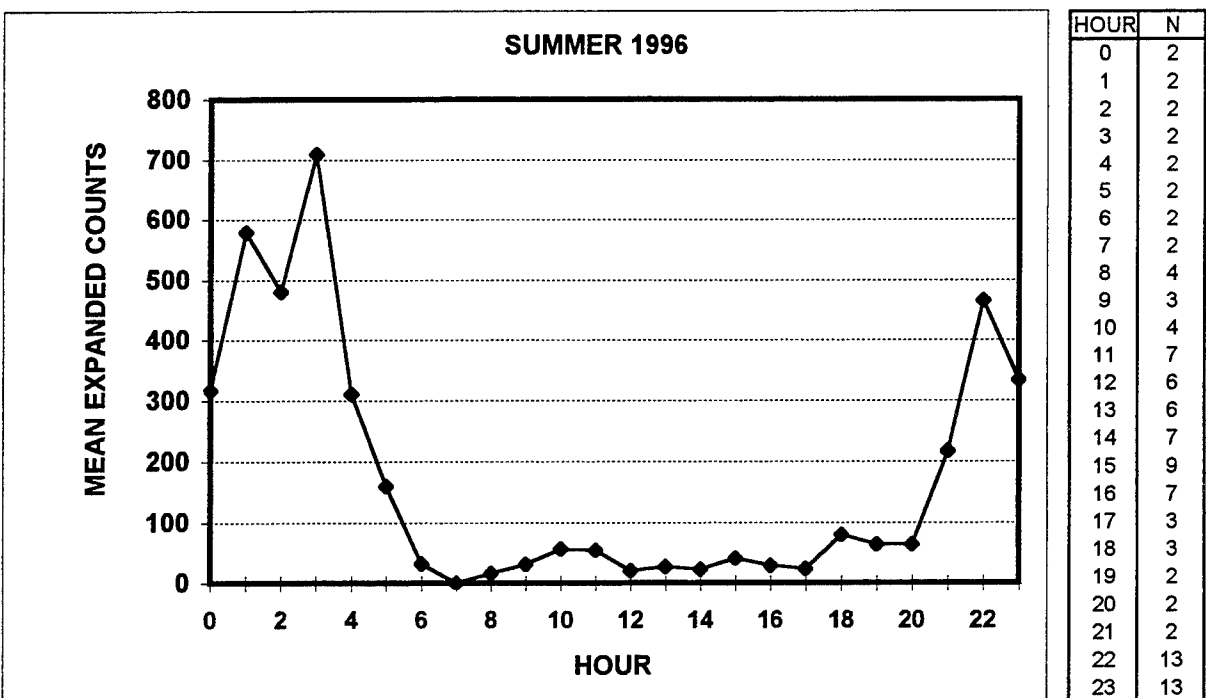
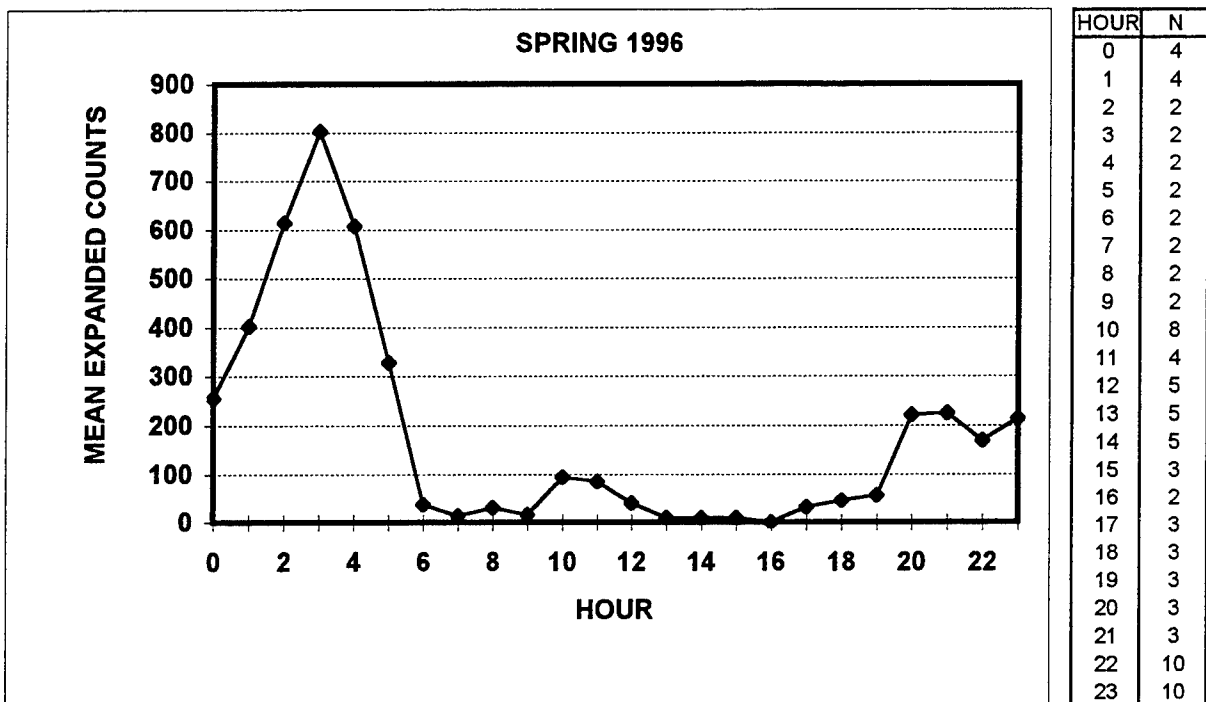


Figure 41. Estimates of sluice passage by hour based on expanded video counts at Bonneville Powerhouse 1 Sluice 5B for spring and summer, 1996. Tables to the right of the plots list the number of hours (N) used to calculate the mean for each hour of the day.

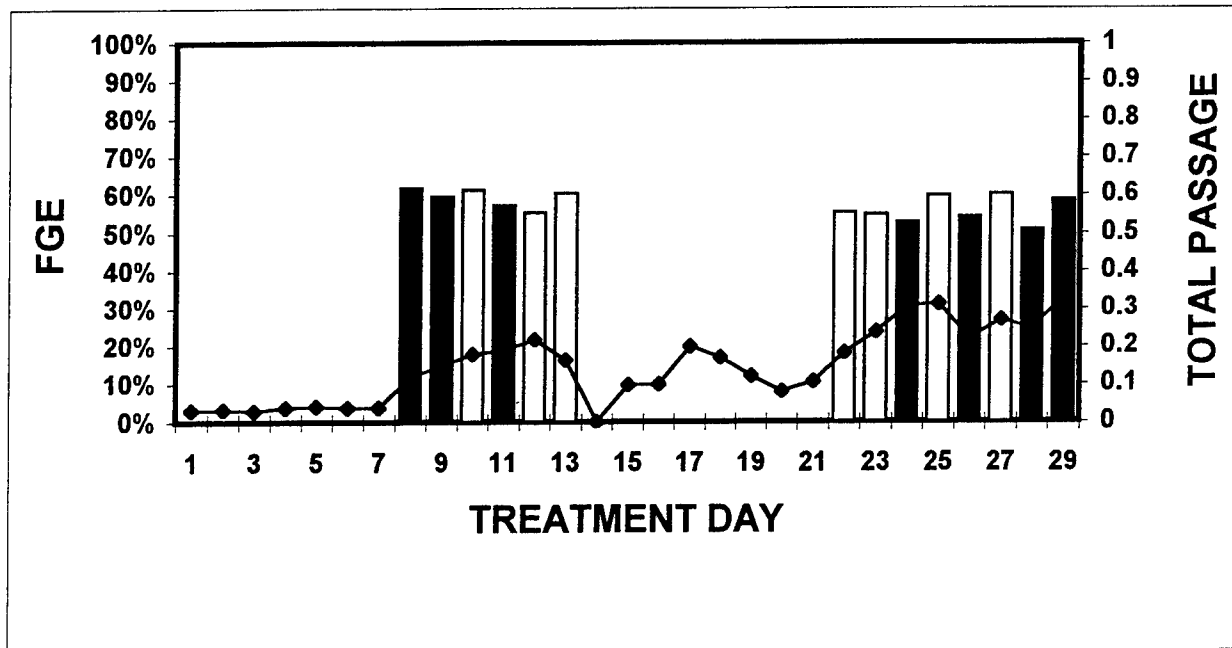


Figure 42. Mean fish guidance efficiency (FGE) during unblocked trash-rack treatments at Unit 3 in summer 1996. The sluice gate over the center intake was either opened (white bars) or closed (grey bars). The line shows the total smolt passage normalized to a maximum of 1.

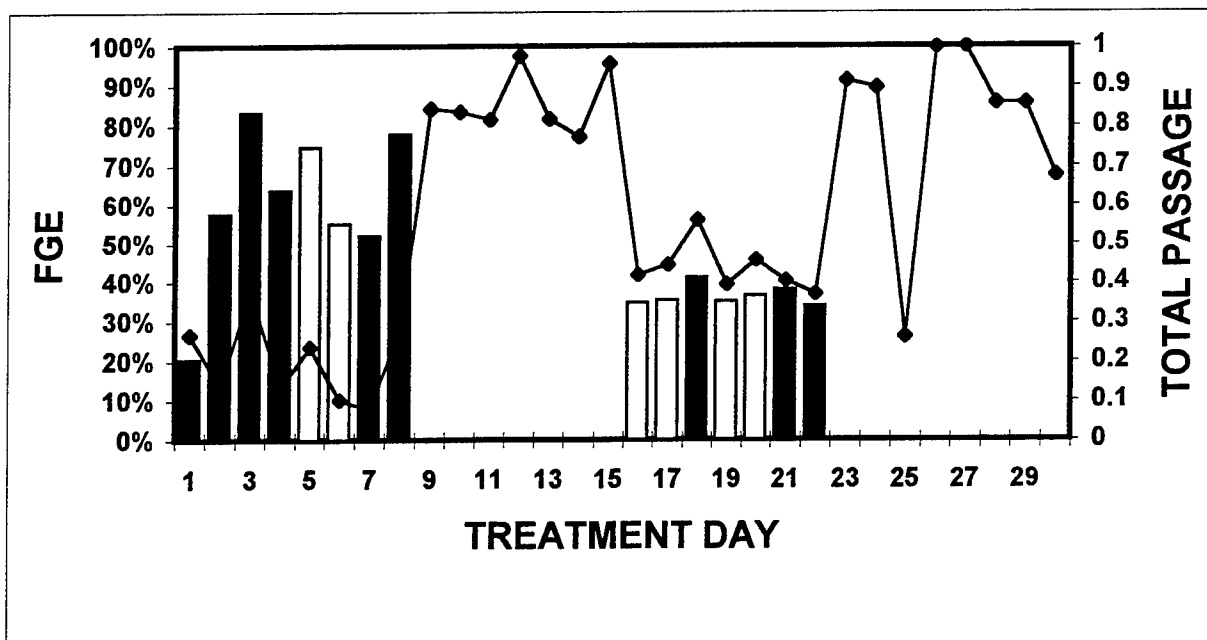


Figure 43. Mean fish guidance efficiency (FGE) during unblocked trash-rack treatments at Unit 5 in summer 1996. The sluice gate over the center intake was either opened (white bars) or closed (grey bars). The line shows the total smolt passage normalized to a maximum of 1.

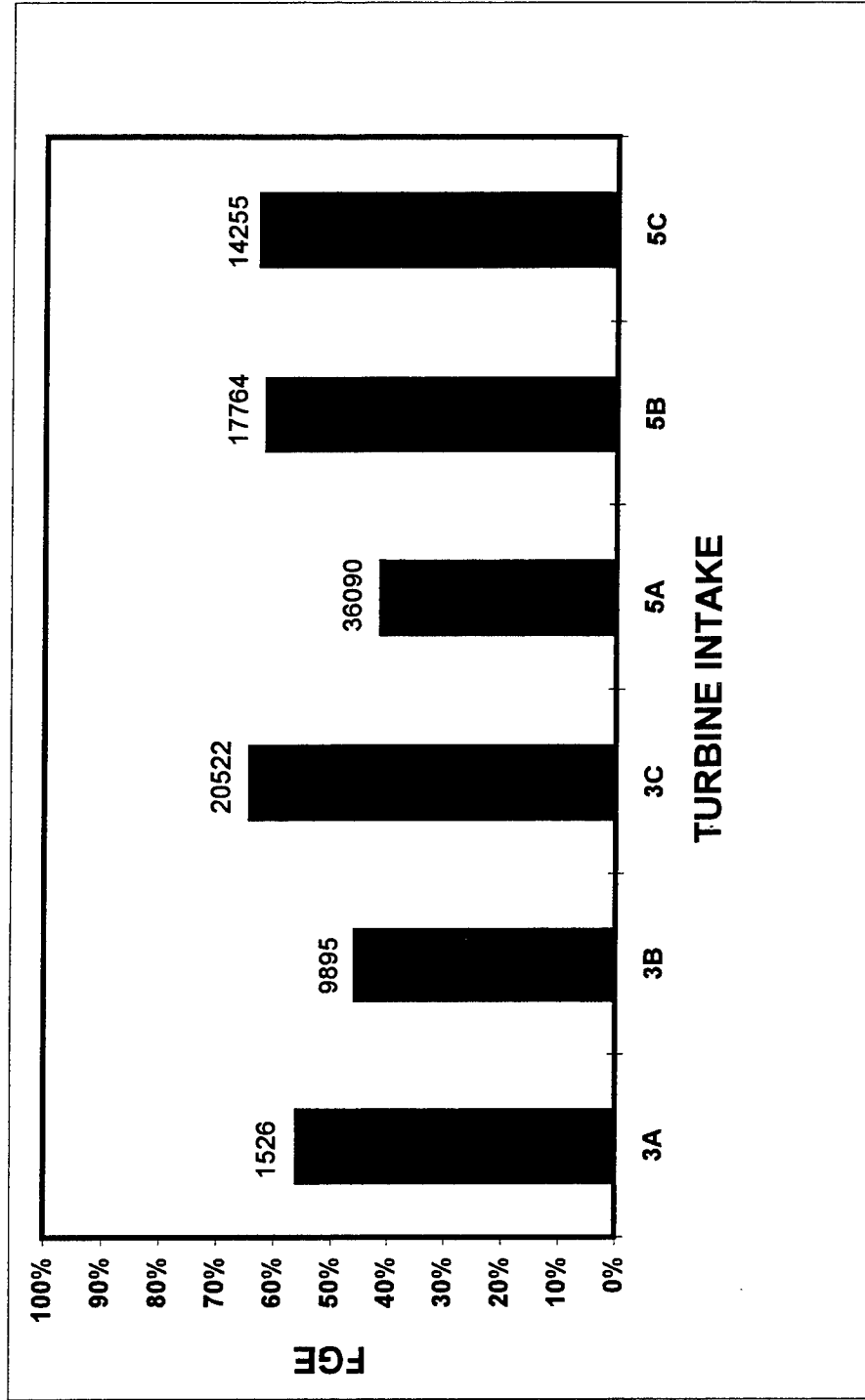


Figure 44. Fish guidance efficiency (FGE) among intakes of test turbines at Bonneville Powerhouse 1 in summer 1996. Numbers above bars indicate total counts of guided and unguided fish per intake.

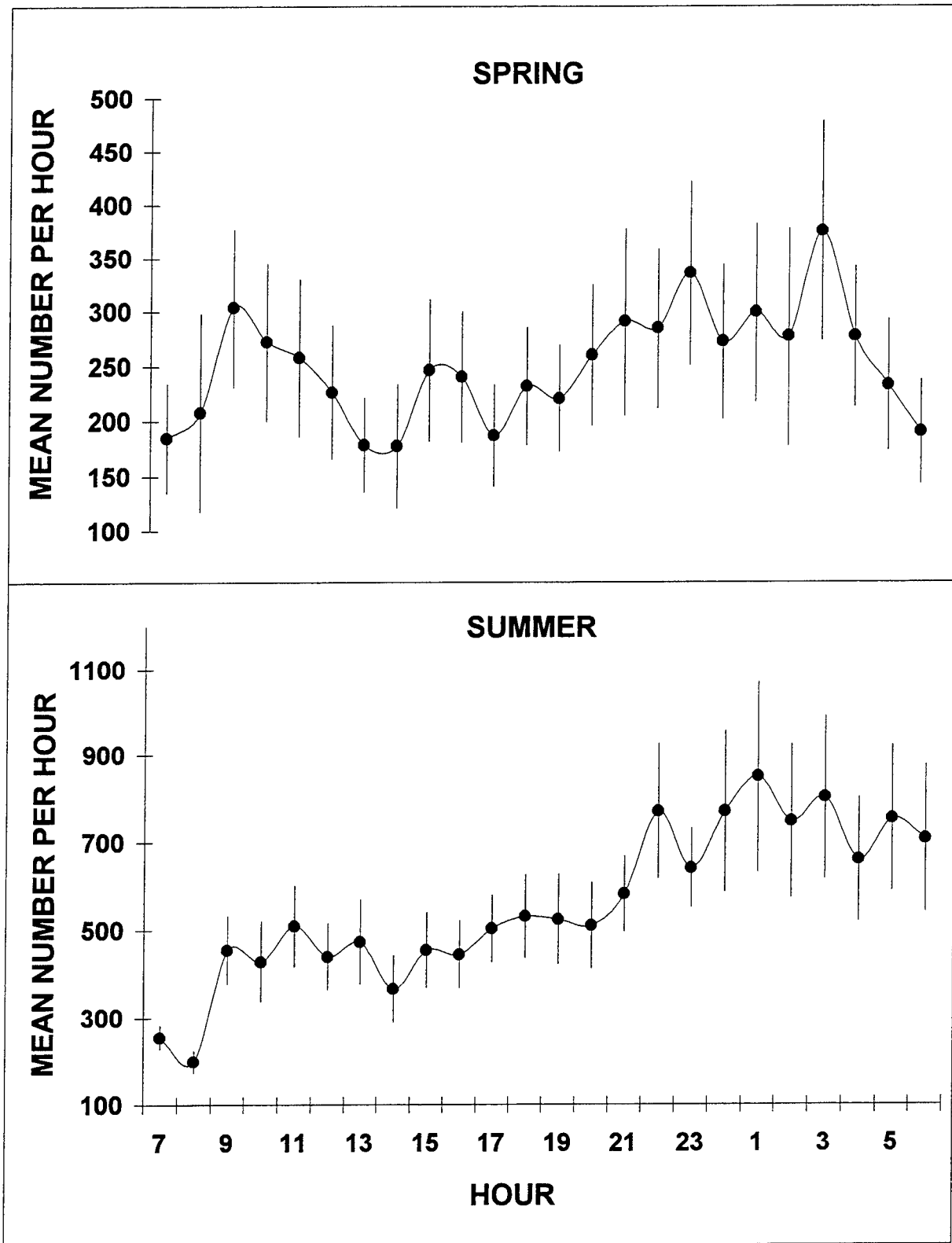


Figure 45. Mean diel patterns of smolt passage into turbines (guided and unguided fish) at Power-house 1 in spring and summer with error bars representing the standard error of the mea

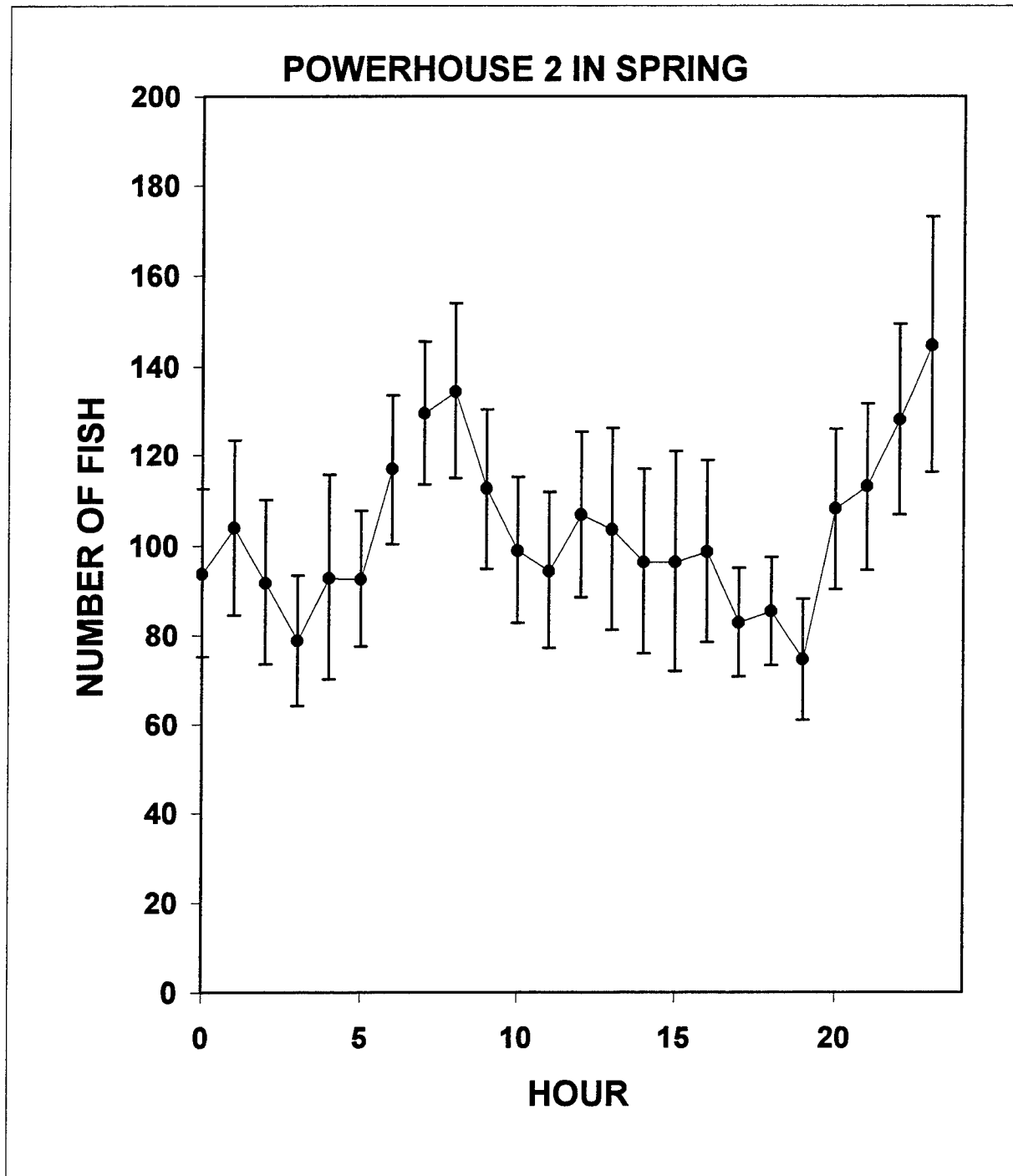


Figure 46. Average diel pattern of total smolt passage into intakes at Powerhouse 2 in spring.

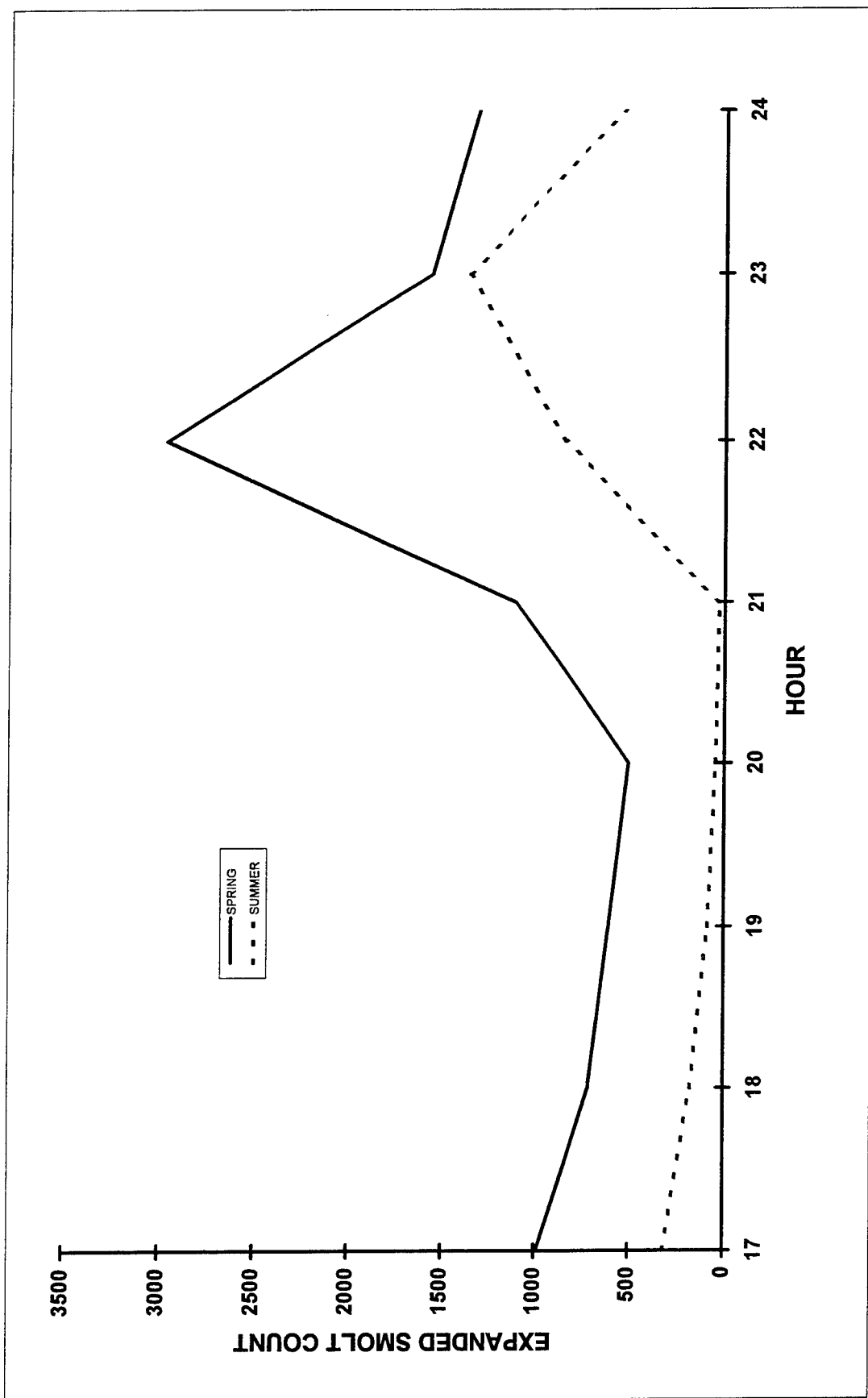


Figure 47. Diel plot of the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) juvenile bypass data by hour in spring and summer, 1996. In 1996, the NMFS only sampled the hours shown on the plot. Smolt counts reflect sub-samples expanded to full hours.

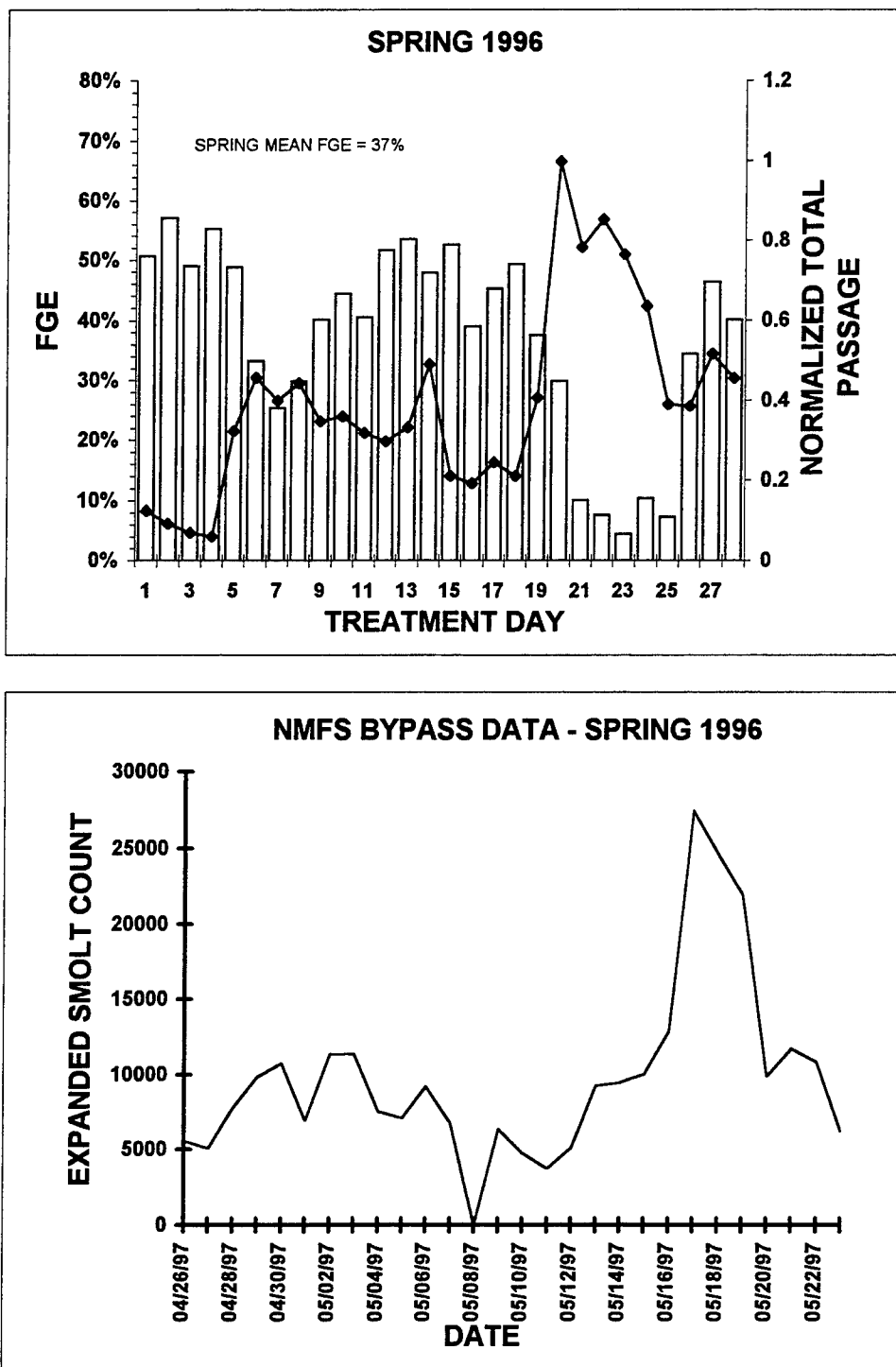


Figure 48. Plot of fish guidance efficiency (FGE) and normalized total passage by treatment day in spring at Powerhouse 2 (upper plot) and National Marine Fisheries Service juvenile bypass data by spring date in 1996 (lower plot). Bars represent mean FGE across the powerhouse for each treatment day. The horizontal line is the grand mean for spring. Total passage values were normalized to a maximum of 1. Mean FGE for the season is shown in the upper left corner. Bypass counts reflect sub-samples expanded to full hours. Dates along the abscissa coincide with spring treatment days.

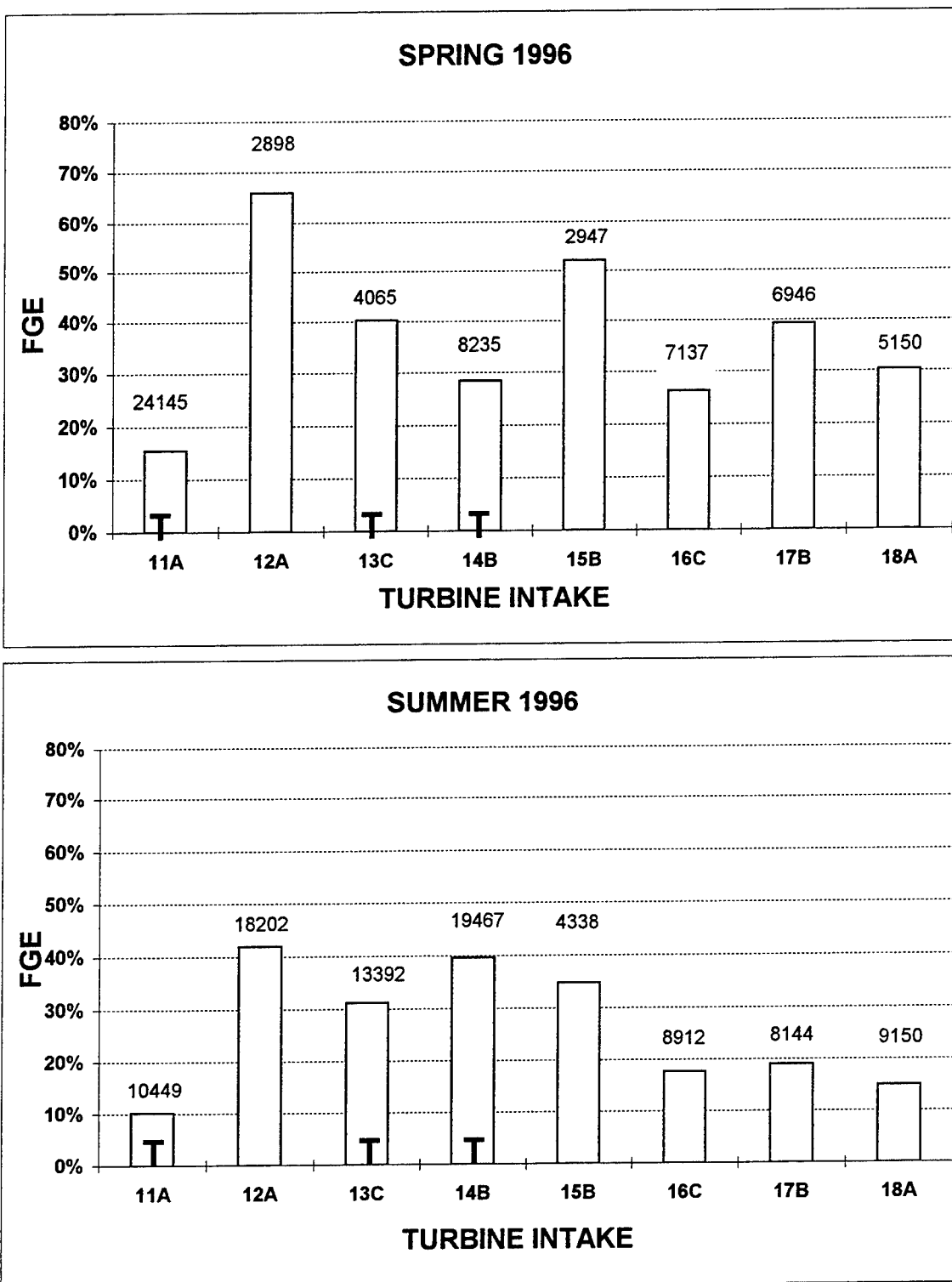
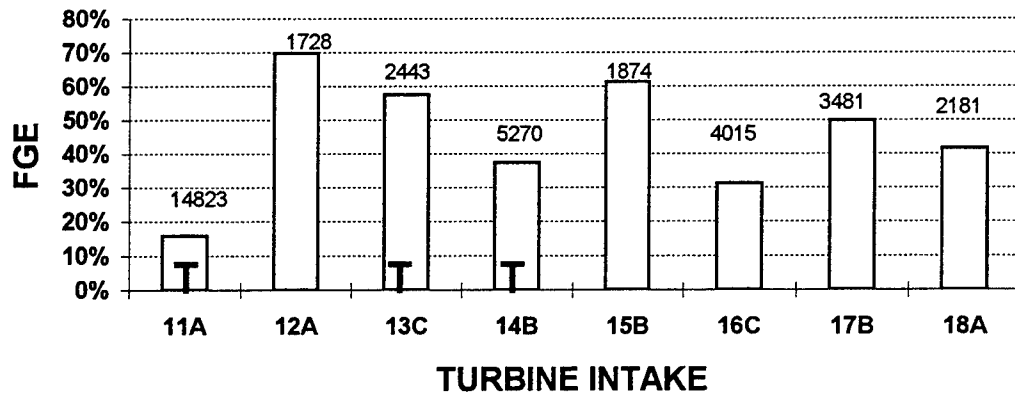


Figure 49. Plot of fish guidance efficiency (FGE) by turbine intake in spring and summer at Powerhouse 2. Bars represent mean FGE based on all hours for each intake through the seasons. Values above the bars indicate total smolt passage for each intake. A "T" at the base of some of the bars indicates that a turbine intake extension was present.

SPRING 1996 DAY HOURS



SPRING 1996 NIGHT HOURS

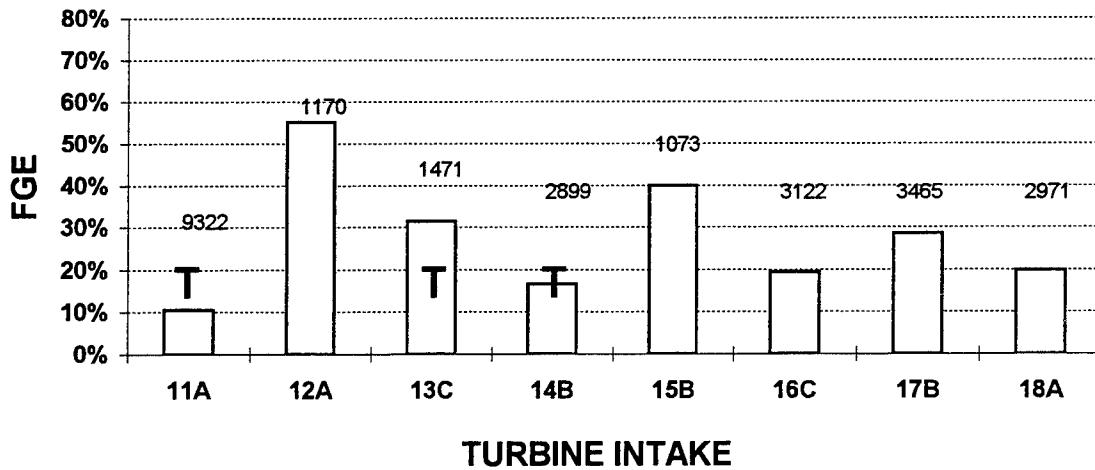


Figure 50. Plots of fish guidance efficiency (FGE) by turbine intake for day and night hours in spring at Powerhouse 2. Bars represent mean FGE based on day or night hours for each intake through the season. Values above the bars indicate total smolt passage for each intake during those hours. A "T" at the base of some of the bars indicates that a turbine intake extension was present.

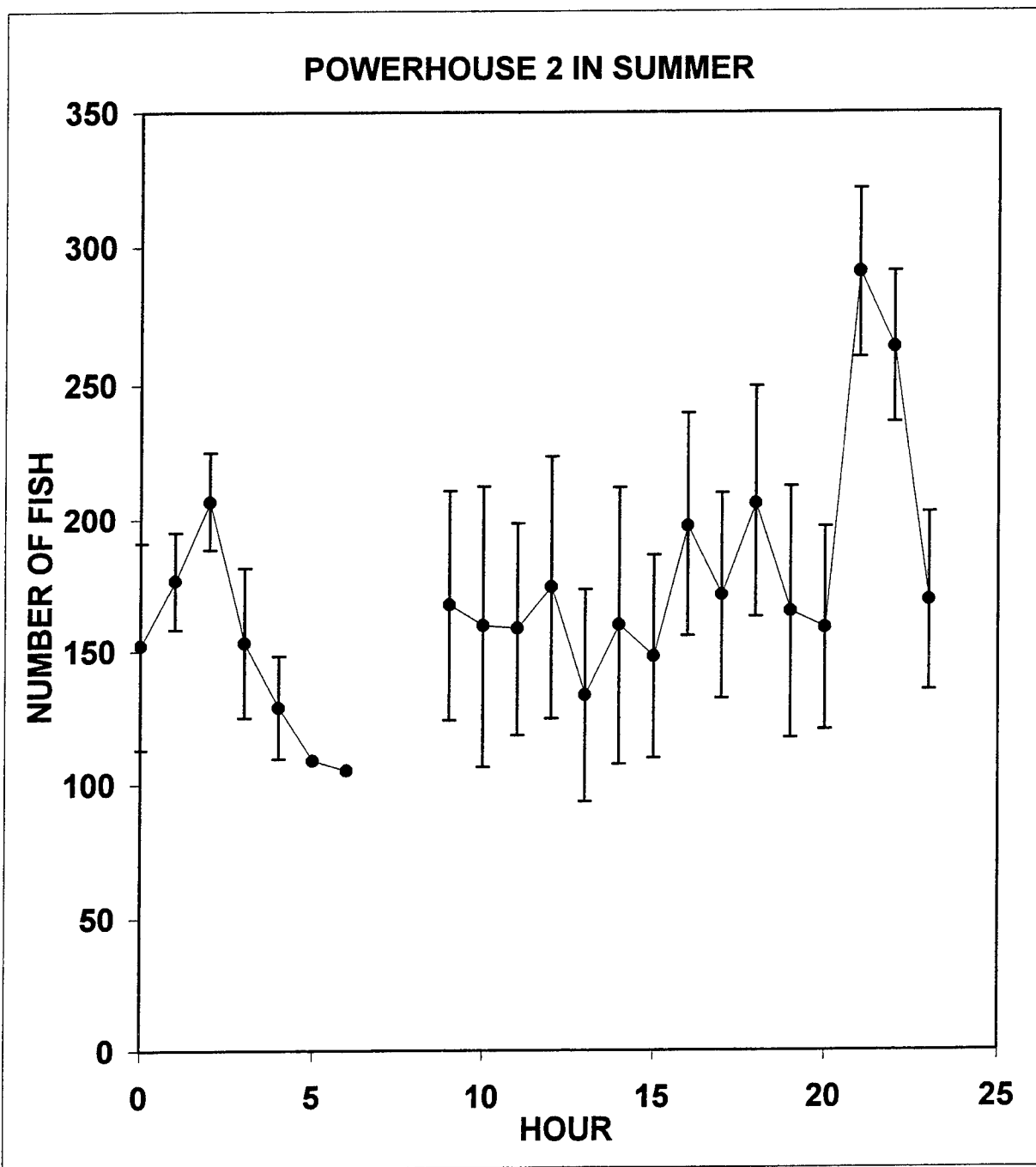


Figure 51. Average diel pattern of total smolt passage into intakes at Powerhouse 2 in summer.

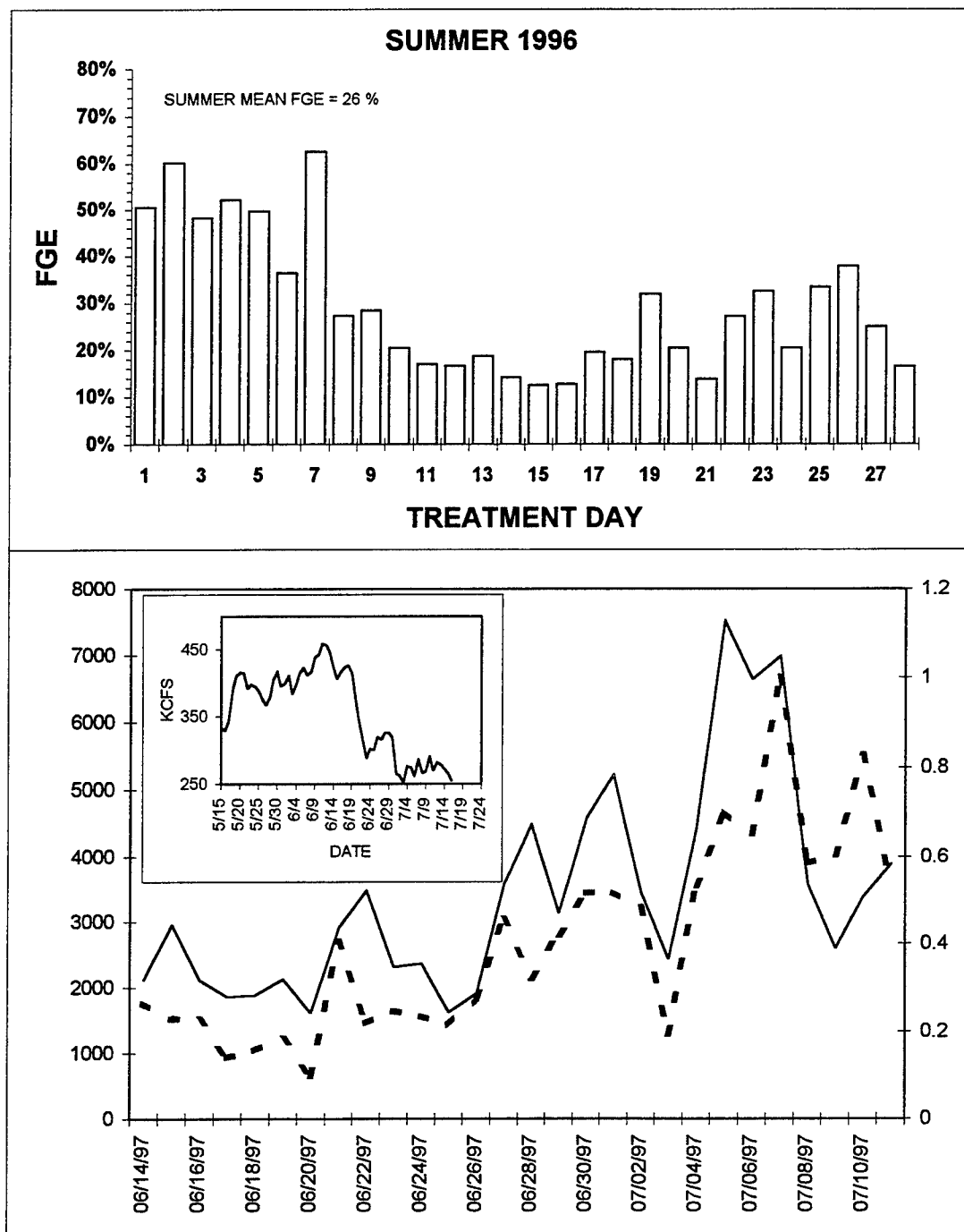


Figure 52. Plot of fish guidance efficiency (FGE) and normalized total passage by treatment day in summer at Powerhouse 2. Bars represent mean FGE across the powerhouse for each treatment day. Acoustic estimates of turbine passage were normalized to a maximum of 1 and excluded high estimates from units 11-14 for the first week of sampling after the highest forebay inflows for the year (see inset) loaded the eddy on the south end of the powerhouse with debris. Mean FGE for the season is shown in the upper left corner. Also shown is a plot of NMFS bypass data by summer date, 1996. Smolt counts reflect sub-samples expanded to full hours. Dates along the x axis of the bottom plot coincide with summer treatment days in the upper plot.

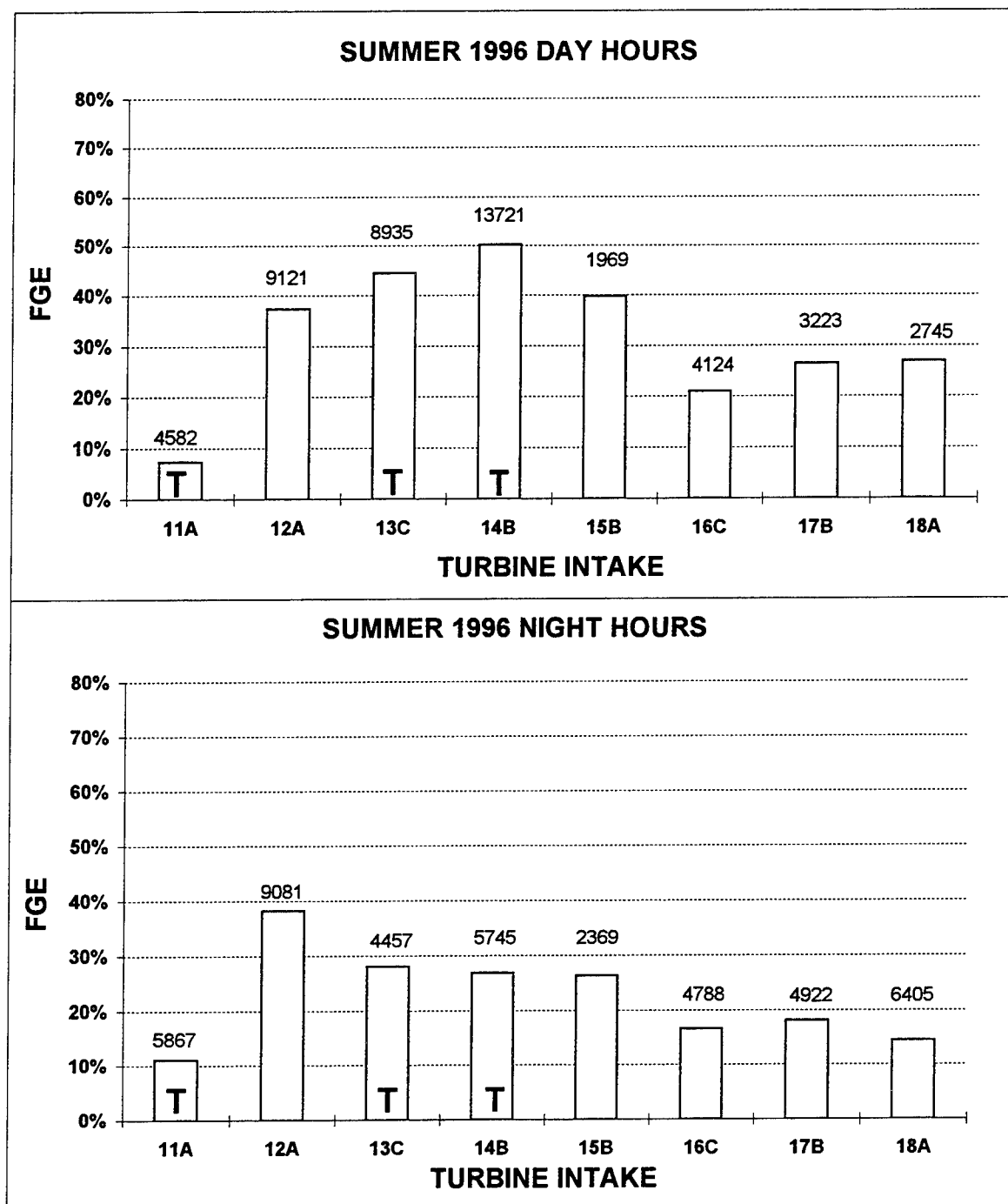


Figure 53. Plots of fish guidance efficiency (FGE) by turbine intake for day and night hours in summer at Powerhouse 2. Bars represent mean FGE based on day or night hours for each intake through the season. Values above the bars indicate total smolt passage for each intake during those hours. A "T" at the base of some of the bars indicates that a turbine intake extension was present.

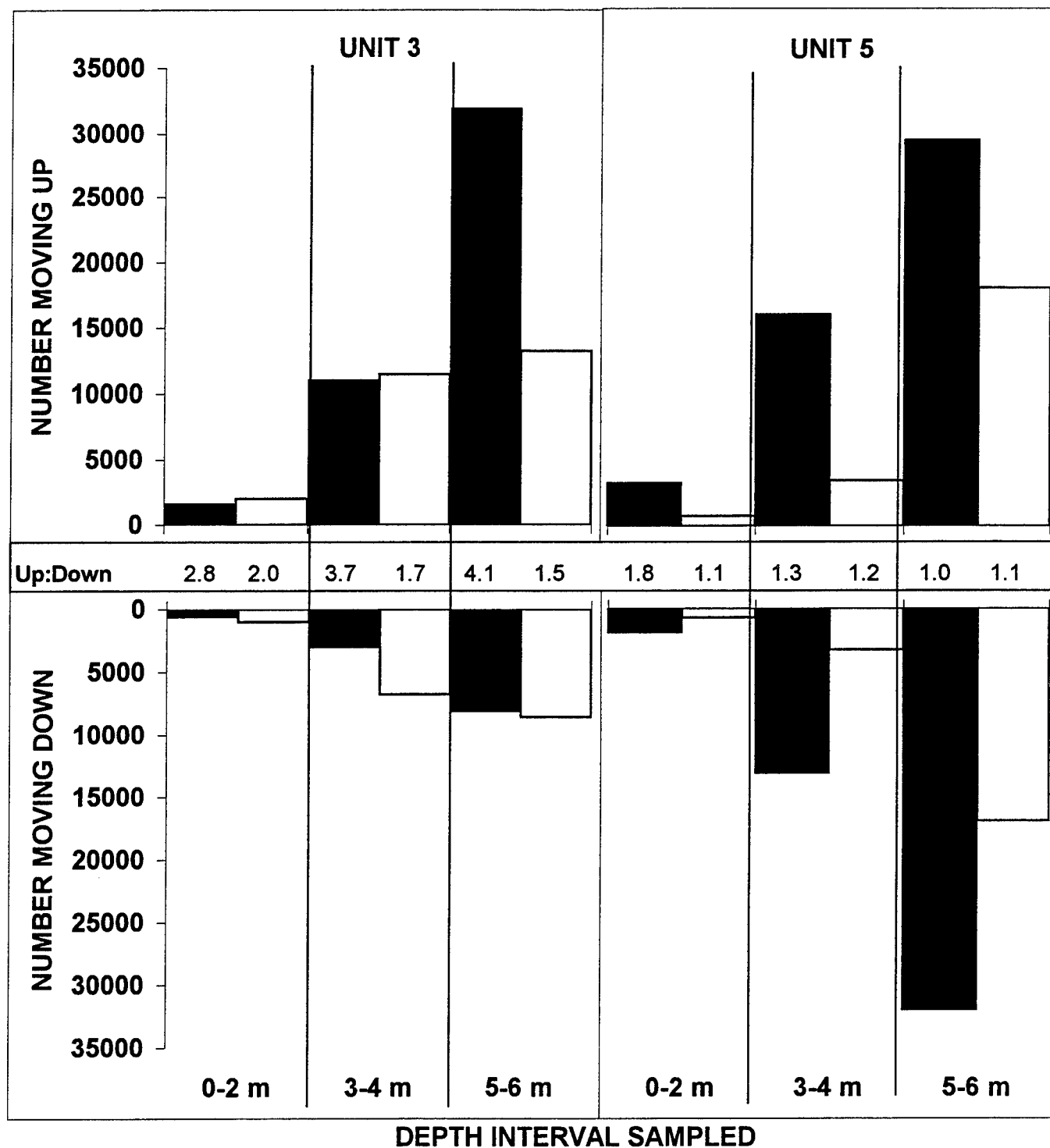


Figure 54. Plots showing the number of smolt-sized fish moving up or down in the water column 3-4 m upstream of trash racks of center intakes of Unit 3 and 5 when the sluice gate was open. Trash rack treatments are indicated by the color of bars (black = blocked; white = unblocked). Positive and negative vectors indicate upward and downward movement, respectively.

Appendix A

Statistical Tests on Powerhouse 1 Data from Spring 1996

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG BLK TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 56

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 53 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 0.71148245 | 6.61 | 0.0008 |
| Error | 49 | 1.75825564 | | |
| Corrected Total | 52 | 2.46973809 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.288080 | 74.03376 | 0.25586635 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.25034378 | 6.98 | 0.0111 |
| UNIT | 1 | 0.32242414 | 8.99 | 0.0043 |
| BTRT*UNIT | 1 | 0.13871453 | 3.87 | 0.0550 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.23947485 | 6.67 | 0.0128 |
| UNIT | 1 | 0.31339910 | 8.73 | 0.0048 |
| BTRT*UNIT | 1 | 0.13871453 | 3.87 | 0.0550 |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| TREAT | 4 | BC BO UC UO |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 56

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 53 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 7 | 0.73092031 | 2.70 | 0.0200 |
| Error | 45 | 1.73881778 | | |
| Corrected Total | 52 | 2.46973809 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.295951 | 76.82589 | 0.25586635 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 3 | 0.27046776 | 2.33 | 0.0867 |
| UNIT | 1 | 0.31185404 | 8.07 | 0.0067 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 3 | 0.14859851 | 1.28 | 0.2921 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 3 | 0.23703759 | 2.04 | 0.1210 |
| UNIT | 1 | 0.29486578 | 7.63 | 0.0083 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 3 | 0.14859851 | 1.28 | 0.2921 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 4 | BC BO UC UO |

Number of observations in data set = 56

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 53 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 3 | 0.27046776 | 2.01 | 0.1250 |
| Error | 49 | 2.19927033 | | |
| Corrected Total | 52 | 2.46973809 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.109513 | 82.79957 | 0.25586635 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 3 | 0.27046776 | 2.01 | 0.1250 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 3 | 0.27046776 | 2.01 | 0.1250 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 49 MSE= 0.044883
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Critical F | 5.3223725 | 3.1865824 | 2.7939489 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 0.34942 | 14 | UC |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.29519 | 13 | UO |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.18948 | 12 | BC |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.18270 | 14 | BO |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG GATE TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 56

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 53 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 0.32419732 | 2.47 | 0.0730 |
| Error | 49 | 2.14554077 | | |
| Corrected Total | 52 | 2.46973809 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.131268 | 81.78189 | 0.25586635 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.01988339 | 0.45 | 0.5036 |
| UNIT | 1 | 0.29892890 | 6.83 | 0.0119 |
| GTRT*UNIT | 1 | 0.00538502 | 0.12 | 0.7273 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00854475 | 0.20 | 0.6606 |
| UNIT | 1 | 0.29624371 | 6.77 | 0.0123 |
| GTRT*UNIT | 1 | 0.00538502 | 0.12 | 0.7273 |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG GATE TREATMENTS AND BLOCK TREATMENTS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 56

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 53 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 0.27046776 | 2.01 | 0.1250 |
| Error | 49 | 2.19927033 | | |
| Corrected Total | 52 | 2.46973809 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.109513 | 82.79957 | 0.25586635 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.25034378 | 5.58 | 0.0222 |
| GTRT | 1 | 0.01269722 | 0.28 | 0.5972 |
| BTRT*GTRT | 1 | 0.00742676 | 0.17 | 0.6859 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.24484917 | 5.46 | 0.0236 |
| GTRT | 1 | 0.01228423 | 0.27 | 0.6032 |
| BTRT*GTRT | 1 | 0.00742676 | 0.17 | 0.6859 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in data set = 56

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 53 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.25034378 | 5.75 | 0.0202 |
| Error | 51 | 2.21939431 | | |
| Corrected Total | 52 | 2.46973809 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.101365 | 81.53029 | 0.25586635 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.25034378 | 5.75 | 0.0202 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.25034378 | 5.75 | 0.0202 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 51 MSE= 0.043518
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 26.49057

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.0303926 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.32331 | 27 | UNBLKED |
| B | 0.18583 | 26 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 56

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 53 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.01988339 | 0.41 | 0.5229 |
| Error | 51 | 2.44985470 | | |
| Corrected Total | 52 | 2.46973809 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.008051 | 85.65878 | 0.25586635 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.01988339 | 0.41 | 0.5229 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| GTRT | 1 | 0.01988339 | 0.41 | 0.5229 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 51 MSE= 0.048036
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 26.49057

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.0303926 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.
REGWF Grouping Mean N GTRT

| | | | |
|---|---------|----|--------|
| A | 0.27560 | 26 | CLOSED |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.23686 | 27 | OPEN |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 4 | BC BO UC UO |

Number of observations in data set = 28

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 3 | 0.00172135 | 2.03 | 0.1367 |
| Error | 24 | 0.00678936 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00851071 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.202257 | 78.17918 | 0.02151383 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 3 | 0.00172135 | 2.03 | 0.1367 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 3 | 0.00172135 | 2.03 | 0.1367 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 24 MSE= 0.000283
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 6.927835

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Critical F | 5.6887853 | 3.4028261 | 3.0087866 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 0.029777 | 8 | UC |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.028636 | 6 | UO |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.015065 | 7 | BO |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.012414 | 7 | BC |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG BLK TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in data set = 28

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00169229 | 6.45 | 0.0174 |
| Error | 26 | 0.00681842 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00851071 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.198843 | 75.27268 | 0.02151383 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.00169229 | 6.45 | 0.0174 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.00169229 | 6.45 | 0.0174 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.000262

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.029288 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| B | 0.013740 | 14 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 28

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00000083 | 0.00 | 0.9602 |
| Error | 26 | 0.00850988 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00851071 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.000098 | 84.09251 | 0.02151383 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00000083 | 0.00 | 0.9602 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00000083 | 0.00 | 0.9602 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.000327
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.92857

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|----------|----|--------|
| A | 0.021674 | 15 | CLOSED |
| A | 0.021329 | 13 | OPEN |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 4 | BC BO UC UO |

Number of observations in data set = 28

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 3 | 0.00008221 | 0.85 | 0.4839 |
| Error | 21 | 0.00067973 | | |
| Corrected Total | 24 | 0.00076194 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.107889 | 49.66295 | 0.01145585 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 3 | 0.00008221 | 0.85 | 0.4839 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 3 | 0.00008221 | 0.85 | 0.4839 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 21 MSE= 0.000032
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 6.131387

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Critical F | 5.7978344 | 3.4668001 | 3.072467 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 0.013734 | 6 | UC |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.012425 | 5 | BC |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.011384 | 7 | UO |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.008883 | 7 | BO |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG BLK TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in data set = 28

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00002777 | 0.87 | 0.3607 |
| Error | 23 | 0.00073417 | | |
| Corrected Total | 24 | 0.00076194 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.036440 | 49.31831 | 0.01145585 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.00002777 | 0.87 | 0.3607 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.00002777 | 0.87 | 0.3607 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 23 MSE= 0.000032
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 12.48

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2793443 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.012468 | 13 | UNBLKED |
| A | 0.010359 | 12 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 28

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 25 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00005565 | 1.81 | 0.1914 |
| Error | 23 | 0.00070629 | | |
| Corrected Total | 24 | 0.00076194 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.073031 | 48.37282 | 0.01145585 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00005565 | 1.81 | 0.1914 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00005565 | 1.81 | 0.1914 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 23 MSE= 0.000031
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 12.32

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2793443 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|----------|----|--------|
| A | 0.013139 | 11 | CLOSED |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.010133 | 14 | OPEN |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS AND INTAKES
 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| INTAKE | 6 | 03A 03B 03C TU5A TU5B TU5C |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in data set = 163

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 11 | 1.16582107 | 6.31 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 151 | 2.53463205 | | |
| Corrected Total | 162 | 3.70045312 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.315048 | 85.42632 | 0.15166218 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-------------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 0.53117924 | 6.33 | 0.0001 |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.30419458 | 18.12 | 0.0001 |
| INTAKE*BTRT | 5 | 0.33044725 | 3.94 | 0.0022 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-------------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 0.52151976 | 6.21 | 0.0001 |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.27477541 | 16.37 | 0.0001 |
| INTAKE*BTRT | 5 | 0.33044725 | 3.94 | 0.0022 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=03A -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=03A -----

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.17980409 | 14.15 | 0.0009 |
| Error | 26 | 0.33027749 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.51008158 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.352501 | 69.23050 | 0.16280036 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.17980409 | 14.15 | 0.0009 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.17980409 | 14.15 | 0.0009 |

----- INTAKE=03A -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.012703

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.24294 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| B | 0.08267 | 14 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=03B -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=03B -----

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.12371866 | 2.92 | 0.0996 |
| Error | 26 | 1.10299556 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 1.22671422 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.100854 | 87.90817 | 0.23429929 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.12371866 | 2.92 | 0.0996 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.12371866 | 2.92 | 0.0996 |

----- INTAKE=03B -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.042423

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.30077 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| A | 0.16783 | 14 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=03C -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

Class Levels Values
BTRT 2 BLKED UNBLKED

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=03C -----

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.12789704 | 4.73 | 0.0390 |
| Error | 26 | 0.70362819 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.83152523 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.153810 | 84.08805 | 0.19563686 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.12789704 | 4.73 | 0.0390 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.12789704 | 4.73 | 0.0390 |

----- INTAKE=03C -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.027063

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| A | 0.26322 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| B | 0.12805 | 14 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU5A -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU5A -----

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.17159312 | 26.64 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 26 | 0.16744275 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.33903586 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.506121 | 53.74893 | 0.14930578 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.17159312 | 26.64 | 0.0001 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.17159312 | 26.64 | 0.0001 |

----- INTAKE=TU5A -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.00644

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.22759 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| B | 0.07102 | 14 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU5B -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in by group = 26

----- INTAKE=TU5B -----

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00399856 | 0.66 | 0.4246 |
| Error | 24 | 0.14540791 | | |
| Corrected Total | 25 | 0.14940647 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.026763 | 97.22733 | 0.08005713 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.00399856 | 0.66 | 0.4246 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.00399856 | 0.66 | 0.4246 |

----- INTAKE=TU5B -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 24 MSE= 0.006059
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 12.92308

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2596773 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.09345 | 12 | BLKED |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.06858 | 14 | UNBLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU5C -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in by group = 25

----- INTAKE=TU5C -----

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.02763036 | 7.49 | 0.0118 |
| Error | 23 | 0.08488015 | | |
| Corrected Total | 24 | 0.11251051 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.245580 | 81.55253 | 0.07449064 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.02763036 | 7.49 | 0.0118 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.02763036 | 7.49 | 0.0118 |

----- INTAKE=TU5C -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 23 MSE= 0.00369
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 12.48

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2793443 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.10909 | 12 | BLKED |
| B | 0.04255 | 13 | UNBLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in data set = 163
General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.28519783 | 13.44 | 0.0003 |
| Error | 161 | 3.41525529 | | |
| Corrected Total | 162 | 3.70045312 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.077071 | 96.03319 | 0.15166218 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.28519783 | 13.44 | 0.0003 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.28519783 | 13.44 | 0.0003 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 161 MSE= 0.021213
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 81.47239

| | |
|-----------------|----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 3.899867 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.19273 | 83 | UNBLKED |
| B | 0.10906 | 80 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG INTAKES (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
SPRING 96

Class Levels Values
INTAKE 6 03A 03B 03C TU5A TU5B TU5C

Number of observations in data set = 163

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 5 | 0.53117924 | 5.26 | 0.0002 |
| Error | 157 | 3.16927388 | | |
| Corrected Total | 162 | 3.70045312 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.143544 | 93.68127 | 0.15166218 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 0.53117924 | 5.26 | 0.0002 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 0.53117924 | 5.26 | 0.0002 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 157 MSE= 0.020186
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 27.11023

| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Critical F | 5.8248769 | 3.7635743 | 2.9708048 | 2.4292527 | 2.2717627 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF | Grouping | Mean | N | INTAKE |
|-------|----------|---------|----|--------|
| | A | 0.23430 | 28 | 03B |
| | A | | | |
| | A | 0.19564 | 28 | 03C |
| | A | | | |
| B | A | 0.16280 | 28 | 03A |
| B | A | | | |
| B | A | 0.14931 | 28 | TU5A |
| B | | | | |
| B | | 0.08006 | 26 | TU5B |
| B | | | | |
| B | | 0.07449 | 25 | TU5C |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|-------|--------|----------|
| TREAT | 3 | BO UC UO |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 43

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 41 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| Model | 5 | 7409.9813664 | 1481.9962733 | 1.54 | 0.2035 |
| Error | 35 | 33731.4282653 | 963.7550933 | | |
| Corrected Total | 40 | 41141.4096317 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | | FPE Mean |
| | 0.180110 | 49.97340 | 31.044405 | | 62.121858 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 2 | 3141.6154043 | 1570.8077022 | 1.63 | 0.2105 |
| UNIT | 1 | 349.4703006 | 349.4703006 | 0.36 | 0.5509 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 2 | 3918.8956615 | 1959.4478307 | 2.03 | 0.1461 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 2 | 3202.5658946 | 1601.2829473 | 1.66 | 0.2045 |
| UNIT | 1 | 392.9294956 | 392.9294956 | 0.41 | 0.5273 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 2 | 3918.8956615 | 1959.4478307 | 2.03 | 0.1461 |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) FOR Unit 3 & 5 Pooled
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|----------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 3 | BO UC UO |

Number of observations in data set = 43

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 41 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 2 | 3141.6154043 | 1570.8077022 | 1.57 | 0.2211 |
| Error | 38 | 37999.7942274 | 999.9945849 | | |
| Corrected Total | 40 | 41141.4096317 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.076361 | 50.90429 | 31.622691 | 62.121858 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 2 | 3141.6154043 | 1570.8077022 | 1.57 | 0.2211 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 2 | 3141.6154043 | 1570.8077022 | 1.57 | 0.2211 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 38 MSE= 999.9946
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.65

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 | 3 |
| Critical F | 4.0981717 | 3.2448184 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|-------|----|-------|
| A | 71.89 | 13 | UO |
| A | | | |
| A | 64.47 | 14 | UC |
| A | | | |
| A | 50.71 | 14 | BO |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG BLK TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 43

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 41 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 6643.1109597 | 2214.3703199 | 2.37 | 0.0857 |
| Error | 37 | 34498.2986720 | 932.3864506 | | |
| Corrected Total | 40 | 41141.4096317 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.161470 | 49.15340 | 30.535004 | 62.121858 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 2770.8518206 | 2770.8518206 | 2.97 | 0.0931 |
| UNIT | 1 | 285.7106173 | 285.7106173 | 0.31 | 0.5832 |
| BTRT*UNIT | 1 | 3586.5485219 | 3586.5485219 | 3.85 | 0.0574 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 2659.6233256 | 2659.6233256 | 2.85 | 0.0996 |
| UNIT | 1 | 8.5120889 | 8.5120889 | 0.01 | 0.9244 |
| BTRT*UNIT | 1 | 3586.5485219 | 3586.5485219 | 3.85 | 0.0574 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG BLOCK TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Pool
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in data set = 43

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 41 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 2770.8518206 | 2770.8518206 | 2.82 | 0.1013 |
| Error | 39 | 38370.5578111 | 983.8604567 | | |
| Corrected Total | 40 | 41141.4096317 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.067349 | 50.49197 | 31.366550 | 62.121858 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 2770.8518206 | 2770.8518206 | 2.82 | 0.1013 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 2770.8518206 | 2770.8518206 | 2.82 | 0.1013 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 39 MSE= 983.8605
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 18.43902

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.0912786 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
|----------------|-------|----|---------|
| A | 68.04 | 27 | UNBLKED |
| A | | | |
| A | 50.71 | 14 | BLKED |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG GATE TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 43

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 41 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 2305.3928207 | 768.4642736 | 0.73 | 0.5395 |
| Error | 37 | 38836.0168110 | 1049.6220760 | | |
| Corrected Total | 40 | 41141.4096317 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.056036 | 52.15213 | 32.397871 | 62.121858 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 117.2832942 | 117.2832942 | 0.11 | 0.7401 |
| UNIT | 1 | 287.7397307 | 287.7397307 | 0.27 | 0.6037 |
| GTRT*UNIT | 1 | 1900.3697958 | 1900.3697958 | 1.81 | 0.1866 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 32.8045628 | 32.8045628 | 0.03 | 0.8606 |
| UNIT | 1 | 914.2378078 | 914.2378078 | 0.87 | 0.3567 |
| GTRT*UNIT | 1 | 1900.3697958 | 1900.3697958 | 1.81 | 0.1866 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Poole
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 43

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 41 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 117.28329423 | 117.28329423 | 0.11 | 0.7402 |
| Error | 39 | 41024.12633748 | 1051.90067532 | | |
| Corrected Total | 40 | 41141.40963171 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.002851 | 52.20871 | 32.433018 | 62.121858 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 117.28329423 | 117.28329423 | 0.11 | 0.7402 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 117.28329423 | 117.28329423 | 0.11 | 0.7402 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 39 MSE= 1051.901
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 18.43902

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.0912786 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|-------|----|--------|
| A | 64.47 | 14 | CLOSED |
| A | | | |
| A | 60.90 | 27 | OPEN |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
FOR SUMMED DATA
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 28

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 2415.9803790 | 2415.9803790 | 1.48 | 0.2348 |
| Error | 26 | 42453.0320186 | 1632.8089238 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 44869.0123976 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.053845 | 83.09461 | 40.408030 | 48.628941 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 2415.9803790 | 2415.9803790 | 1.48 | 0.2348 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 2415.9803790 | 2415.9803790 | 1.48 | 0.2348 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 1632.809
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.92857

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|-------|----|--------|
| A | 58.61 | 13 | OPEN |
| A | 39.98 | 15 | CLOSED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
FOR SUMMED DATA
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 28

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 25 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 7764.6578869 | 7764.6578869 | 7.35 | 0.0125 |
| Error | 23 | 24312.6227923 | 1057.0705562 | | |
| Corrected Total | 24 | 32077.2806792 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.242061 | 68.56970 | 32.512621 | 47.415434 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 7764.6578869 | 7764.6578869 | 7.35 | 0.0125 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 7764.6578869 | 7764.6578869 | 7.35 | 0.0125 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 23 MSE= 1057.071
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 12.32

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2793443 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|-------|----|--------|
| A | 63.04 | 14 | OPEN |
| B | 27.53 | 11 | CLOSED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE [(GUIDED
/ (GUIDED + UNGUIDED) AMONG UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 28

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 27 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 5672.5172027 | 5672.5172027 | 40.30 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 25 | 3518.9653743 | 140.7586150 | | |
| Corrected Total | 26 | 9191.4825770 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FGE Mean |
| 0.617149 | 19.82755 | 11.864174 | 59.836822 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| UNIT | 1 | 5672.5172027 | 5672.5172027 | 40.30 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| UNIT | 1 | 5672.5172027 | 5672.5172027 | 40.30 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 25 MSE= 140.7586
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.48148

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2416991 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.
REGWF Grouping

| Mean | N | UNIT |
|------|--------|------|
| A | 73.804 | 14 3 |
| B | 44.795 | 13 5 |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON IN-TURBINE FGE
AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |
| INTAKE | 6 | 03A 03B 03C TU5A TU5B TU5C |

Number of observations in data set = 83

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| Model | 11 | 40163.553770 | 3651.232161 | 11.64 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 71 | 22264.232746 | 313.580743 | | |
| Corrected Total | 82 | 62427.786516 | | | |
| | R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | | FGE Mean |
| | 0.643360 | 32.63593 | 17.708211 | | 54.259865 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-------------|----|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 744.586440 | 744.586440 | 2.37 | 0.1278 |
| INTAKE | 5 | 38356.120072 | 7671.224014 | 24.46 | 0.0001 |
| GTRT*INTAKE | 5 | 1062.847258 | 212.569452 | 0.68 | 0.6416 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
| GTRT | 1 | 171.473562 | 171.473562 | 0.55 | 0.4621 |
| INTAKE | 5 | 38148.229102 | 7629.645820 | 24.33 | 0.0001 |
| GTRT*INTAKE | 5 | 1062.847258 | 212.569452 | 0.68 | 0.6416 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON IN-TURBINE FGE
AMONG INTAKES (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

Class Levels Values
INTAKE 6 03A 03B 03C TU5A TU5B TU5C

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 5 | 38916.491812 | 7783.298362 | 25.49 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 77 | 23511.294704 | 305.341490 | | |
| Corrected Total | 82 | 62427.786516 | | | |

R-Square 0.623384 C.V. 32.20433 Root MSE 17.474023 FGE Mean 54.259865

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 38916.491812 | 7783.298362 | 25.49 | 0.0001 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
| INTAKE | 5 | 38916.491812 | 7783.298362 | 25.49 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 77 MSE= 305.3415
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.82278

Number of Means 2 3 4 5 6
Critical F 5.9574231 3.8573667 3.0480784 2.4904465 2.3333079
Means with the same letter are not significantly different.
REGWF Grouping Mean N INTAKE

| | | | |
|---|--------|----|------|
| A | 86.444 | 14 | 03A |
| B | 65.860 | 14 | 03B |
| B | | | |
| B | 63.296 | 14 | 03C |
| B | | | |
| B | 53.836 | 14 | TU5A |
| C | 34.710 | 13 | TU5C |
| C | | | |
| C | 20.016 | 14 | TU5B |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON IN-TURBINE FGE
 AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 83

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 744.58644023 | 744.58644023 | 0.98 | 0.3257 |
| Error | 81 | 61683.20007601 | 761.52098859 | | |
| Corrected Total | 82 | 62427.78651623 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FGE Mean |
| 0.011927 | 50.85835 | 27.595670 | 54.259865 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 744.58644023 | 744.58644023 | 0.98 | 0.3257 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 744.58644023 | 744.58644023 | 0.98 | 0.3257 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 81 MSE= 761.521
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 41.3494

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 3.9588517 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.
 REGWF Grouping

| Mean | N | GTRT |
|------|--------|-----------|
| A | 57.080 | 44 CLOSED |
| A | 51.079 | 39 OPEN |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON IN-TURBINE FGE BY UNIT
 AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (SUMMED DATA)
 SPRING 96

----- UNIT=3 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

Class Levels Values
 GTRT 2 OPEN CLOSED
 Number of observations in by group = 14

----- UNIT=3 -----

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 25.15779747 | 25.15779747 | 0.43 | 0.5236 |
| Error | 12 | 699.32919792 | 58.27743316 | | |
| Corrected Total | 13 | 724.48699539 | | | |

R-Square 0.034725 C.V. 10.34354 Root MSE 7.6339658 FGE Mean 73.804161

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 25.15779747 | 25.15779747 | 0.43 | 0.5236 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 25.15779747 | 25.15779747 | 0.43 | 0.5236 |

----- UNIT=3 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 12 MSE= 58.27743
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 6.857143

Number of Means 2
 Critical F 4.7472253

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|--------|---|--------|
| A | 74.965 | 8 | CLOSED |
| A | 72.256 | 6 | OPEN |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON IN-TURBINE FGE BY UNIT
 AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (SUMMED DATA)
 SPRING 96

----- UNIT=5 -----

Class Level Information

Class Levels Values
 GTRT 2 OPEN CLOSED

Number of observations in by group = 14

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 13 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 359.87447253 | 359.87447253 | 1.63 | 0.2285 |
| Error | 11 | 2434.60390642 | 221.32762786 | | |
| Corrected Total | 12 | 2794.47837895 | | | |

R-Square 0.128781 C.V. 33.21143 Root MSE 14.877084 FGE Mean 44.795072

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 359.87447253 | 359.87447253 | 1.63 | 0.2285 |
| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
| GTRT | 1 | 359.87447253 | 359.87447253 | 1.63 | 0.2285 |

----- UNIT=5 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 11 MSE= 221.3276
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 6.461538

Number of Means 2
 Critical F 4.8443357

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|--------|---|--------|
| A | 50.478 | 6 | CLOSED |
| A | 39.924 | 7 | OPEN |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SLUICE PASSAGE [(SLUICE
/ BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 26

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 25 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: SSP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 0.10641856 | 0.03547285 | 0.90 | 0.4572 |
| Error | 21 | 0.82665376 | 0.03936446 | | |
| Corrected Total | 24 | 0.93307232 | | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SSP Mean |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0.114052 | 279.3589 | 0.1984048 | 0.0710215 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.05212343 | 0.05212343 | 1.32 | 0.2628 |
| UNIT | 1 | 0.03030355 | 0.03030355 | 0.77 | 0.3902 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 1 | 0.02399158 | 0.02399158 | 0.61 | 0.4437 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.04646293 | 0.04646293 | 1.18 | 0.2896 |
| UNIT | 1 | 0.02829897 | 0.02829897 | 0.72 | 0.4061 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 1 | 0.02399158 | 0.02399158 | 0.61 | 0.4437 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SLUICE PASSAGE [(SLUICE
/ BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |

Number of observations in data set = 26

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 25 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: SSP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.05212343 | 0.05212343 | 1.36 | 0.2553 |
| Error | 23 | 0.88094889 | 0.03830213 | | |
| Corrected Total | 24 | 0.93307232 | | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SSP Mean |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0.055862 | 275.5636 | 0.1957093 | 0.0710215 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.05212343 | 0.05212343 | 1.36 | 0.2553 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.05212343 | 0.05212343 | 1.36 | 0.2553 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: SSP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 23 MSE= 0.038302
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 12.48

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2793443 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|---------|----|-------|
| A | 0.11489 | 13 | BO |
| A | 0.02350 | 12 | UO |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SLUICE PASSAGE [(SLUICE
/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
FOR SUMMED DATA
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |

Number of observations in data set = 13

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: SSP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.07125369 | 0.07125369 | 0.95 | 0.3498 |
| Error | 11 | 0.82194852 | 0.07472259 | | |
| Corrected Total | 12 | 0.89320221 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SSP Mean |
| 0.079773 | 257.5559 | 0.2733543 | 0.1061340 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.07125369 | 0.07125369 | 0.95 | 0.3498 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.07125369 | 0.07125369 | 0.95 | 0.3498 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: SSP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 11 MSE= 0.074723
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 6.461538

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.8443357 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|---|-------|
| A | 0.1747 | 7 | BO |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.0262 | 6 | UO |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SLUICE PASSAGE [(SLUICE
/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
FOR SUMMED DATA
SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |

Number of observations in data set = 13

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 12 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: SSP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00177414 | 0.00177414 | 3.77 | 0.0808 |
| Error | 10 | 0.00470524 | 0.00047052 | | |
| Corrected Total | 11 | 0.00647937 | | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SSP Mean |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0.273813 | 65.76606 | 0.0216916 | 0.0329829 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.00177414 | 0.00177414 | 3.77 | 0.0808 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.00177414 | 0.00177414 | 3.77 | 0.0808 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: SSP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 10 MSE= 0.000471

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.9646027 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.
REGWF Grouping

| Mean | N | TREAT |
|------|---|-------|
| A | 6 | BO |
| A | | |
| A | 6 | UO |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON SLUICE FPE [(SLUICE / SLUICE + TURBINE)
AMONG TREATMENTS AND UNITS IN SPRING 1996

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 26

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 25 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: SPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 16154.995255 | 5384.998418 | 4.65 | 0.0121 |
| Error | 21 | 24333.055793 | 1158.716943 | | |
| Corrected Total | 24 | 40488.051048 | | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SPE Mean |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0.399006 | 59.56435 | 34.039932 | 57.148165 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 866.833432 | 866.833432 | 0.75 | 0.3969 |
| UNIT | 1 | 15282.783954 | 15282.783954 | 13.19 | 0.0016 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 1 | 5.377868 | 5.377868 | 0.00 | 0.9463 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 1160.469545 | 1160.469545 | 1.00 | 0.3283 |
| UNIT | 1 | 15283.048715 | 15283.048715 | 13.19 | 0.0016 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 1 | 5.377868 | 5.377868 | 0.00 | 0.9463 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON SLUICE FPE [(SLUICE / SLUICE + TURBINE)]
AMONG TREATMENTS IN SPRING 1996 (Unit 3)

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |

Number of observations in data set = 13

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: SLU_FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 687.38134112 | 687.38134112 | 0.33 | 0.5798 |
| Error | 11 | 23228.88658053 | 2111.71696187 | | |
| Corrected Total | 12 | 23916.26792166 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SLU_FGE Mean |
| 0.028741 | 136.6498 | 45.953422 | 33.628600 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 687.38134112 | 687.38134112 | 0.33 | 0.5798 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 687.38134112 | 687.38134112 | 0.33 | 0.5798 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: SLU_FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 11 MSE= 2111.717

WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.

Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 6.461538

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.8443357 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|-------|---|-------|
| A | 40.36 | 7 | BO |
| A | 25.77 | 6 | UO |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON SLUICE FPE [(SLUICE / SLUICE + TURBINE)
AMONG TREATMENTS IN SPRING 96 (Unit 5)

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |

Number of observations in data set = 13

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 12 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: SLU_FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 485.92733155 | 485.92733155 | 4.40 | 0.0623 |
| Error | 10 | 1104.16921255 | 110.41692125 | | |
| Corrected Total | 11 | 1590.09654410 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SLU_FGE Mean |
| 0.305596 | 12.71722 | 10.507946 | 82.627695 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 485.92733155 | 485.92733155 | 4.40 | 0.0623 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 485.92733155 | 485.92733155 | 4.40 | 0.0623 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: SLU_FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 10 MSE= 110.4169

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.9646027 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|---|-------|
| A | 88.991 | 6 | BO |
| A | | | |
| A | 76.264 | 6 | UO |

Appendix B

Statistical Tests on Powerhouse 1 Data from Summer 1996

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG BLK TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 60

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 59 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 2.15497507 | 26.98 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 55 | 1.46438928 | | |
| Corrected Total | 58 | 3.61936435 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.595402 | 66.35877 | 0.24589438 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.27815169 | 10.45 | 0.0021 |
| UNIT | 1 | 1.08534616 | 40.76 | 0.0001 |
| BTRT*UNIT | 1 | 0.79147723 | 29.73 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.21634315 | 8.13 | 0.0061 |
| UNIT | 1 | 1.05688729 | 39.69 | 0.0001 |
| BTRT*UNIT | 1 | 0.79147723 | 29.73 | 0.0001 |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG GATE TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 60

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 59 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 1.12535298 | 8.27 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 55 | 2.49401137 | | |
| Corrected Total | 58 | 3.61936435 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.310926 | 86.60027 | 0.24589438 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00010222 | 0.00 | 0.9623 |
| UNIT | 1 | 1.10888007 | 24.45 | 0.0001 |
| GTRT*UNIT | 1 | 0.01637070 | 0.36 | 0.5504 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00519271 | 0.11 | 0.7364 |
| UNIT | 1 | 1.11111073 | 24.50 | 0.0001 |
| GTRT*UNIT | 1 | 0.01637070 | 0.36 | 0.5504 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG GATE TREATMENTS AND BLOCK TREATMENTS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 60
NOTE: Due to missing values, only 59 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 3 | 0.28338749 | 1.56 | 0.2101 |
| Error | 55 | 3.33597686 | | |
| Corrected Total | 58 | 3.61936435 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.078298 | 100.1571 | 0.24589438 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.27815169 | 4.59 | 0.0367 |
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00304368 | 0.05 | 0.8236 |
| BTRT*GTRT | 1 | 0.00219212 | 0.04 | 0.8499 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.27998275 | 4.62 | 0.0361 |
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00293951 | 0.05 | 0.8266 |
| BTRT*GTRT | 1 | 0.00219212 | 0.04 | 0.8499 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 4 | BC BO UC UO |

Number of observations in data set = 28

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 3 | 0.25686969 | 6.54 | 0.0022 |
| Error | 24 | 0.31423866 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.57110834 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.449774 | 64.96691 | 0.17612945 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 3 | 0.25686969 | 6.54 | 0.0022 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 3 | 0.25686969 | 6.54 | 0.0022 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 24 MSE= 0.013093
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 6.927835

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Critical F | 5.6887853 | 3.4028261 | 3.0087866 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 0.27410 | 7 | UC |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.26925 | 7 | UO |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.09113 | 6 | BC |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.07267 | 8 | BO |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG BLK TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in data set = 28

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.25561998 | 21.07 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 26 | 0.31548836 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.57110834 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.447586 | 62.54218 | 0.17612945 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.25561998 | 21.07 | 0.0001 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.25561998 | 21.07 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.012134

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.27168 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| B | 0.08058 | 14 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 28

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00443705 | 0.20 | 0.6556 |
| Error | 26 | 0.56667129 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.57110834 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.007769 | 83.81986 | 0.17612945 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00443705 | 0.20 | 0.6556 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 0.00443705 | 0.20 | 0.6556 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.021795
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.92857

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|---------|----|--------|
| A | 0.18965 | 13 | CLOSED |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.16441 | 15 | OPEN |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 4 | BC BO UC UO |

Number of observations in data set = 32

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 31 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 3 | 2.88804882 | 6.44 | 0.0020 |
| Error | 27 | 4.03890072 | | |
| Corrected Total | 30 | 6.92694953 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.416929 | 59.61900 | 0.64873157 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 3 | 2.88804882 | 6.44 | 0.0020 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| TREAT | 3 | 2.88804882 | 6.44 | 0.0020 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 27 MSE= 0.149589
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 7.578947

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Critical F | 5.6059779 | 3.3541308 | 2.9603513 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 0.9667 | 8 | BO |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.9209 | 8 | BC |
| B | 0.3403 | 6 | UO |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.3297 | 9 | UC |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG BLK TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in data set = 32

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 31 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 2.87925063 | 20.63 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 29 | 4.04769890 | | |
| Corrected Total | 30 | 6.92694953 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.415659 | 57.58907 | 0.64873157 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 2.87925063 | 20.63 | 0.0001 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 2.87925063 | 20.63 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 29 MSE= 0.139576
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 15.48387

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.1829643 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.9438 | 16 | BLKED |
| B | 0.3340 | 15 | UNBLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
 FOR SUMMED DATA
 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 32

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 31 observations can be used in this analysis

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.06264684 | 0.26 | 0.6108 |
| Error | 29 | 6.86430270 | | |
| Corrected Total | 30 | 6.92694953 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.009044 | 74.99532 | 0.64873157 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| GTRT | 1 | 0.06264684 | 0.26 | 0.6108 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| GTRT | 1 | 0.06264684 | 0.26 | 0.6108 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 29 MSE= 0.2367
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 15.35484

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.1829643 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----|--------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
| A | 0.6983 | 14 | OPEN |
| A | 0.6079 | 17 | CLOSED |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS AND INTAKES
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| INTAKE | 6 | 03A 03B 03C TU5A TU5B TU5C |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in data set = 176

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 173 observations can be used in this analysis.

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 11 | 3.89685304 | 38.00 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 161 | 1.50076038 | | |
| Corrected Total | 172 | 5.39761342 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.721959 | 105.1542 | 0.09181549 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-------------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 2.22394931 | 47.72 | 0.0001 |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.11979232 | 12.85 | 0.0004 |
| INTAKE*BTRT | 5 | 1.55311141 | 33.32 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|-------------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 2.10988551 | 45.27 | 0.0001 |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.09306534 | 9.98 | 0.0019 |
| INTAKE*BTRT | 5 | 1.55311141 | 33.32 | 0.0001 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=03A -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

Class Levels Values
 BTRT 2 BLKED UNBLKED

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=03A -----

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.01162329 | 22.05 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 26 | 0.01370725 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.02533053 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.458865 | 62.62149 | 0.03666613 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.01162329 | 22.05 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.01162329 | 22.05 | 0.0001 |

----- INTAKE=03A -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.000527

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
|----------------|----------|----|---------|
| A | 0.057041 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| B | 0.016292 | 14 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=03B -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

Class Levels Values
 BTRT 2 BLKED UNBLKED

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=03B -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00263597 | 4.03 | 0.0553 |
| Error | 26 | 0.01702510 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.01966106 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.134070 | 87.37143 | 0.02928793 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.00263597 | 4.03 | 0.0553 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.00263597 | 4.03 | 0.0553 |

----- INTAKE=03B -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.000655

Number of Means 2
 Critical F 4.2252013

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
|----------------|----------|----|---------|
| A | 0.038991 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.019585 | 14 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=03C -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=03C -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.02773204 | 26.87 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 26 | 0.02683632 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.05456837 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.508207 | 67.63320 | 0.04750233 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.02773204 | 26.87 | 0.0001 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.02773204 | 26.87 | 0.0001 |

----- INTAKE=03C -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.001032

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.07897 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| B | 0.01603 | 14 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU5A -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in by group = 32

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 31 observations can be used in this
 analysis.

----- INTAKE=TU5A -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 1.61278409 | 33.60 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 29 | 1.39197824 | | |
| Corrected Total | 30 | 3.00476233 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.536743 | 65.55953 | 0.33418073 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 1.61278409 | 33.60 | 0.0001 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 1.61278409 | 33.60 | 0.0001 |

----- INTAKE=TU5A -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 29 MSE= 0.047999
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 15.48387

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.1829643 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.55503 | 16 | BLKED |
| B | 0.09861 | 15 | UNBLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU5B -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in by group = 30
 NOTE: Due to missing values, only 29 observations can be used in this
 analysis.

----- INTAKE=TU5B -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.01795108 | 14.08 | 0.0008 |
| Error | 27 | 0.03441554 | | |
| Corrected Total | 28 | 0.05236662 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.342796 | 95.12209 | 0.03753307 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.01795108 | 14.08 | 0.0008 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| BTRT | 1 | 0.01795108 | 14.08 | 0.0008 |

----- INTAKE=TU5B -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 27 MSE= 0.001275
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 14.48276

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2100085 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
|----------------|---------|----|---------|
| A | 0.06329 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| B | 0.01350 | 15 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED +
 UNGUIDED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG BLK TREATMENTS BY INTAKE
 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU5C -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| BTRT | 2 | BLKED UNBLKED |

Number of observations in by group = 30

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 29 observations can be used in this analysis.

----- INTAKE=TU5C -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00017726 | 0.28 | 0.5979 |
| Error | 27 | 0.01679793 | | |
| Corrected Total | 28 | 0.01697520 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.010442 | 57.44278 | 0.04342208 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.00017726 | 0.28 | 0.5979 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| BTRT | 1 | 0.00017726 | 0.28 | 0.5979 |

----- INTAKE=TU5C -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 27 MSE= 0.000622
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 14.48276

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2100085 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----|---------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | BTRT |
| A | 0.045981 | 14 | UNBLKED |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.041034 | 15 | BLKED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
+ UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG INTAKES (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| INTAKE | 6 | 03A 03B 03C TU5A TU5B TU5C |

Number of observations in data set = 176

NOTE: Due to missing values, only 173 observations can be used in this analysis.

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 5 | 2.22394931 | 23.41 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 167 | 3.17366411 | | |
| Corrected Total | 172 | 5.39761342 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.412025 | 150.1434 | 0.09181549 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 2.22394931 | 23.41 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 2.22394931 | 23.41 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 167 MSE= 0.019004

WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.

Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 28.79542

| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Critical F | 5.8173679 | 3.7582612 | 2.9664246 | 2.4257772 | 2.2682669 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | INTAKE |
|----------------|---------|----|--------|
| A | 0.33418 | 31 | TU5A |
| B | 0.04750 | 28 | 03C |
| B | 0.04342 | 29 | TU5C |
| B | 0.03753 | 29 | TU5B |
| B | 0.03667 | 28 | 03A |
| B | 0.02929 | 28 | 03B |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|----------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 3 | BO UC UO |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 46

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 5 | 20224.331535 | 4044.866307 | 17.34 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 40 | 9329.938037 | 233.248451 | | |
| Corrected Total | 45 | 29554.269572 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.684312 | 26.85461 | 15.272474 | 56.870951 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 2 | 8865.9011219 | 4432.9505610 | 19.01 | 0.0001 |
| UNIT | 1 | 6982.1622772 | 6982.1622772 | 29.93 | 0.0001 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 2 | 4376.2681358 | 2188.1340679 | 9.38 | 0.0005 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 2 | 8386.2872024 | 4193.1436012 | 17.98 | 0.0001 |
| UNIT | 1 | 6840.9850317 | 6840.9850317 | 29.33 | 0.0001 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 2 | 4376.2681358 | 2188.1340679 | 9.38 | 0.0005 |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) FOR Unit 3 & 5 Pooled
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|----------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 3 | BO UC UO |

Number of observations in data set = 46

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 2 | 8865.9011219 | 4432.9505610 | 9.21 | 0.0005 |
| Error | 43 | 20688.3684502 | 481.1248477 | | |
| Corrected Total | 45 | 29554.2695721 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.299987 | 38.56900 | 21.934558 | 56.870951 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 2 | 8865.9011219 | 4432.9505610 | 9.21 | 0.0005 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 2 | 8865.9011219 | 4432.9505610 | 9.21 | 0.0005 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 43 MSE= 481.1248
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 15.13267

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 | 3 |
| Critical F | 4.0670474 | 3.2144803 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| A | 77.766 | 13 | UO |
| B | 53.856 | 17 | UC |
| B | 43.097 | 16 | BO |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
FOR SUMMED DATA
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 4 | BC BO UC UO |

Number of observations in data set = 28

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 26689.461394 | 8896.487131 | 61.08 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 24 | 3495.953905 | 145.664746 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 30185.415300 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.884184 | 21.83587 | 12.069165 | 55.272195 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 3 | 26689.461394 | 8896.487131 | 61.08 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 3 | 26689.461394 | 8896.487131 | 61.08 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 24 MSE= 145.6647
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 6.927835

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Critical F | 5.6887853 | 3.4028261 | 3.0087866 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|---|-------|
| A | 86.976 | 7 | UO |
| B | 68.100 | 8 | BO |
| B | | | |
| B | 56.285 | 7 | UC |
| C | 0.000 | 6 | BC |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
FOR SUMMED DATA
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| TREAT | 4 | BC BO UC UO |

Number of observations in data set = 32

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 21098.439850 | 7032.813283 | 33.75 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 28 | 5833.984132 | 208.356576 | | |
| Corrected Total | 31 | 26932.423982 | | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0.783384 | 43.23172 | 14.434562 | 33.388822 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 3 | 21098.439850 | 7032.813283 | 33.75 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 3 | 21098.439850 | 7032.813283 | 33.75 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 28 MSE= 208.3566
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 7.741935

| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Critical F | 5.5826347 | 3.3403856 | 2.9466853 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| A | 67.022 | 6 | UO |
| A | 52.155 | 10 | UC |
| B | 18.095 | 8 | BO |
| C | 0.000 | 8 | BC |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG GATE TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 46

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 10686.767375 | 3562.255792 | 7.93 | 0.0003 |
| Error | 42 | 18867.502197 | 449.226243 | | |
| Corrected Total | 45 | 29554.269572 | | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0.361598 | 37.26851 | 21.194958 | 56.870951 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 245.1920176 | 245.1920176 | 0.55 | 0.4641 |
| UNIT | 1 | 7457.6971106 | 7457.6971106 | 16.60 | 0.0002 |
| GTRT*UNIT | 1 | 2983.8782467 | 2983.8782467 | 6.64 | 0.0136 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 148.9356325 | 148.9356325 | 0.33 | 0.5678 |
| UNIT | 1 | 4624.8864057 | 4624.8864057 | 10.30 | 0.0026 |
| GTRT*UNIT | 1 | 2983.8782467 | 2983.8782467 | 6.64 | 0.0136 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Poole
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 46

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 245.19201756 | 245.19201756 | 0.37 | 0.5472 |
| Error | 44 | 29309.07755457 | 666.11539897 | | |
| Corrected Total | 45 | 29554.26957214 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.008296 | 45.38206 | 25.809212 | 56.870951 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 245.19201756 | 245.19201756 | 0.37 | 0.5472 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 245.19201756 | 245.19201756 | 0.37 | 0.5472 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 44 MSE= 666.1154
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 21.43478

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.0617065 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|--------|----|--------|
| A | 58.639 | 29 | OPEN |
| A | 53.856 | 17 | CLOSED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
FOR SUMMED DATA
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 28

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 15124.265188 | 15124.265188 | 26.11 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 26 | 15061.150112 | 579.275004 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 30185.415300 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.501045 | 43.54474 | 24.068133 | 55.272195 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 15124.265188 | 15124.265188 | 26.11 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 15124.265188 | 15124.265188 | 26.11 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 579.275
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.92857

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|--------|----|--------|
| A | 76.909 | 15 | OPEN |
| B | 30.307 | 13 | CLOSED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FPE [(GUIDED
+ SLUICE) / (GUIDED + SLUICE + UNGUIDED) AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
FOR SUMMED DATA
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |

Number of observations in data set = 32

Dependent Variable: FPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 801.52248980 | 801.52248980 | 0.92 | 0.3451 |
| Error | 30 | 26130.90149200 | 871.03004973 | | |
| Corrected Total | 31 | 26932.42398180 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FPE Mean |
| 0.029761 | 88.39251 | 29.513218 | 33.388822 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 801.52248980 | 801.52248980 | 0.92 | 0.3451 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 801.52248980 | 801.52248980 | 0.92 | 0.3451 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 30 MSE= 871.03
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 15.75

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.1708768 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.
REGWF Grouping

| Mean | N | GTRT |
|-------|----|--------|
| 39.06 | 14 | OPEN |
| 28.98 | 18 | CLOSED |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON IN-TURBINE FGE
 AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| GTRT | 2 | OPEN CLOSED |
| INTAKE | 6 | 03A 03B 03C TU5A TU5B TU5C |

Number of observations in data set = 87

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 11 | 7198.4900552 | 654.4081868 | 3.29 | 0.0010 |
| Error | 75 | 14924.9286779 | 198.9990490 | | |
| Corrected Total | 86 | 22123.4187331 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FGE Mean |
| 0.325379 | 25.45225 | 14.106702 | 55.424192 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 58.1935314 | 58.1935314 | 0.29 | 0.5903 |
| INTAKE | 5 | 6675.5442475 | 1335.1088495 | 6.71 | 0.0001 |
| GTRT*INTAKE | 5 | 464.7522762 | 92.9504552 | 0.47 | 0.7996 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 57.5634755 | 57.5634755 | 0.29 | 0.5923 |
| INTAKE | 5 | 7024.1252302 | 1404.8250460 | 7.06 | 0.0001 |
| GTRT*INTAKE | 5 | 464.7522762 | 92.9504552 | 0.47 | 0.7996 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE [(GUIDED
/ (GUIDED + UNGUIDED) AMONG UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 29

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 443.18281802 | 443.18281802 | 2.34 | 0.1378 |
| Error | 27 | 5116.73023161 | 189.50852710 | | |
| Corrected Total | 28 | 5559.91304963 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FGE Mean |
| 0.079710 | 25.93301 | 13.766210 | 53.083734 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| UNIT | 1 | 443.18281802 | 443.18281802 | 2.34 | 0.1378 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| UNIT | 1 | 443.18281802 | 443.18281802 | 2.34 | 0.1378 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 27 MSE= 189.5085
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 14.48276

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2100085 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.
REGWF Grouping Mean N UNIT

| | | | |
|---|--------|----|---|
| A | 57.130 | 14 | 3 |
| A | | | |
| A | 49.307 | 15 | 5 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON IN-TURBINE FGE
 AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

Class Levels Values
 GTRT 2 OPEN CLOSED

Number of observations in data set = 87

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 58.19353145 | 58.19353145 | 0.22 | 0.6371 |
| Error | 85 | 22065.22520162 | 259.59088472 | | |
| Corrected Total | 86 | 22123.41873307 | | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FGE Mean |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0.002630 | 29.07002 | 16.111824 | 55.424192 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 58.19353145 | 58.19353145 | 0.22 | 0.6371 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 58.19353145 | 58.19353145 | 0.22 | 0.6371 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE
 NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 85 MSE= 259.5909
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 43.03448

Number of Means 2
 Critical F 3.9532093

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|--------|----|--------|
| A | 56.161 | 48 | CLOSED |
| A | | | |
| A | 54.517 | 39 | OPEN |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON IN-TURBINE FGE BY UNIT
 AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (SUMMED DATA)
 SUMMER 96

----- UNIT=3 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

Class Levels Values
 GTRT 2 OPEN CLOSED
 Number of observations in by group = 14

----- UNIT=3 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 10.00691863 | 10.00691863 | 0.86 | 0.3718 |
| Error | 12 | 139.47591774 | 11.62299315 | | |
| Corrected Total | 13 | 149.48283637 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FGE Mean |
| 0.066944 | 5.967513 | 3.4092511 | 57.130183 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 10.00691863 | 10.00691863 | 0.86 | 0.3718 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 10.00691863 | 10.00691863 | 0.86 | 0.3718 |

----- UNIT=3 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE
 NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 12 MSE= 11.62299

Number of Means 2
 Critical F 4.7472253

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.
 REGWF Grouping Mean N GTRT

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| A | 57.976 | 7 | OPEN |
| A | 56.285 | 7 | CLOSED |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON IN-TURBINE FGE BY UNIT
 AMONG GATE TREATMENTS (SUMMED DATA)
 SUMMER 96

----- UNIT=5 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

Class Levels Values
 GTRT 2 OPEN CLOSED
 Number of observations in by group = 15

----- UNIT=5 -----

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 167.15028550 | 167.15028550 | 0.45 | 0.5128 |
| Error | 13 | 4800.09710974 | 369.23823921 | | |
| Corrected Total | 14 | 4967.24739525 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | FGE Mean |
| 0.033650 | 38.97125 | 19.215573 | 49.307049 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 167.15028550 | 167.15028550 | 0.45 | 0.5128 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| GTRT | 1 | 167.15028550 | 167.15028550 | 0.45 | 0.5128 |

----- UNIT=5 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE
 NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 13 MSE= 369.2382
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 7.2

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.6671927 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | GTRT |
|----------------|-------|---|--------|
| A | 52.03 | 9 | CLOSED |
| A | 45.22 | 6 | OPEN |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON IN-TURBINE FGE
AMONG INTAKES (Unit 3 & 5 Pooled)
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

Class Levels Values
INTAKE 6 03A 03B 03C TU5A TU5B TU5C
Number of observations in data set = 87

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 5 | 6674.4989628 | 1334.8997926 | 7.00 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 81 | 15448.9197703 | 190.7274046 | | |
| Corrected Total | 86 | 22123.4187331 | | | |

R-Square 0.301694 C.V. 24.91766 Root MSE 13.810409 FGE Mean 55.424192

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 6674.4989628 | 1334.8997926 | 7.00 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 5 | 6674.4989628 | 1334.8997926 | 7.00 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE
NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 81 MSE= 190.7274
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 14.48276

Number of Means 2 3 4 5 6
Critical F 5.9443883 3.8481424 3.040483 2.4844414 2.3272689

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | INTAKE |
|----------------|--------|----|--------|
| A | 64.364 | 14 | 03C |
| A | | | |
| A | 62.875 | 15 | TU5C |
| A | | | |
| A | 61.702 | 15 | TU5B |
| A | | | |
| B | 56.073 | 14 | 03A |
| B | | | |
| B | 45.933 | 14 | 03B |
| C | | | |
| C | 41.605 | 15 | TU5A |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SLUICE PASSAGE [(SLUICE
/ BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS AND UNITS
FOR SUMMED DATA SETS
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: SSP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 1.15896115 | 0.38632038 | 7.78 | 0.0008 |
| Error | 24 | 1.19181393 | 0.04965891 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 2.35077508 | | | |
| R-Square | | C.V. | Root MSE | SSP Mean | |
| 0.493012 | | 86.18065 | 0.2228428 | 0.2585764 | |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.52305568 | 0.52305568 | 10.53 | 0.0034 |
| UNIT | 1 | 0.32610192 | 0.32610192 | 6.57 | 0.0171 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 1 | 0.30980354 | 0.30980354 | 6.24 | 0.0198 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.46001342 | 0.46001342 | 9.26 | 0.0056 |
| UNIT | 1 | 0.37177245 | 0.37177245 | 7.49 | 0.0115 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 1 | 0.30980354 | 0.30980354 | 6.24 | 0.0198 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SLUICE PASSAGE [(SLUICE
/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 3)
FOR SUMMED DATA
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |

Number of observations in data set = 15

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: SSP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.82171767 | 0.82171767 | 9.92 | 0.0077 |
| Error | 13 | 1.07656176 | 0.08281244 | | |
| Corrected Total | 14 | 1.89827943 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SSP Mean |
| 0.432875 | 80.00440 | 0.2877715 | 0.3596946 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.82171767 | 0.82171767 | 9.92 | 0.0077 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.82171767 | 0.82171767 | 9.92 | 0.0077 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: SSP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 13 MSE= 0.082812

WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.

Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 7.466667

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.6671927 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|------|---|-------|
|----------------|------|---|-------|

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|----|
| A | 0.6099 | 7 | UO |
|---|--------|---|----|

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|----|
| B | 0.1408 | 8 | BO |
|---|--------|---|----|

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SLUICE PASSAGE [(SLUICE
/BYPASSED] AMONG TREATMENTS (Unit 5)
FOR SUMMED DATA
SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |

Number of observations in data set = 13

Dependent Variable: SSP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00690052 | 0.00690052 | 0.66 | 0.4343 |
| Error | 11 | 0.11525218 | 0.01047747 | | |
| Corrected Total | 12 | 0.12215270 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SSP Mean |
| 0.056491 | 72.13422 | 0.1023595 | 0.1419015 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.00690052 | 0.00690052 | 0.66 | 0.4343 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 0.00690052 | 0.00690052 | 0.66 | 0.4343 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: SSP
NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 11 MSE= 0.010477
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 6.461538

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.8443357 |

Means with thesame letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|---------|---|-------|
| A | 0.16679 | 6 | UO |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.12057 | 7 | BO |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON SLUICE FPE [(SLUICE / SLUICE + TURBINE)
AMONG TREATMENTS AND UNITS IN SUMMER 1996

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|-------|--------|--------|
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |
| UNIT | 2 | 3 5 |

Number of observations in data set = 28

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON SLUICE FPE [(SLUICE / SLUICE + TURBINE)
AMONG TREATMENTS AND UNITS IN SUMMER 1996

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: SPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 3 | 10529.400802 | 3509.800267 | 7.64 | 0.0009 |
| Error | 24 | 11027.723729 | 459.488489 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 21557.124531 | | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SPE Mean |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0.488442 | 40.98355 | 21.435683 | 52.303143 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 973.8402087 | 973.8402087 | 2.12 | 0.1584 |
| UNIT | 1 | 8710.2800939 | 8710.2800939 | 18.96 | 0.0002 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 1 | 845.2804994 | 845.2804994 | 1.84 | 0.1876 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 1072.2599378 | 1072.2599378 | 2.33 | 0.1397 |
| UNIT | 1 | 8278.7148479 | 8278.7148479 | 18.02 | 0.0003 |
| TREAT*UNIT | 1 | 845.2804994 | 845.2804994 | 1.84 | 0.1876 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON SLUICE FPE [(SLUICE / SLUICE + TURBINE)
AMONG TREATMENTS IN SUMMER 1996 (Unit 3)

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |

Number of observations in data set = 15

Dependent Variable: SPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 7.26485699 | 7.26485699 | 0.01 | 0.9165 |
| Error | 13 | 8256.33596985 | 635.10276691 | | |
| Corrected Total | 14 | 8263.60082683 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SPE Mean |
| 0.000879 | 36.65598 | 25.201245 | 68.750701 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 7.26485699 | 7.26485699 | 0.01 | 0.9165 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 7.26485699 | 7.26485699 | 0.01 | 0.9165 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: SPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 13 MSE= 635.1028
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 7.466667

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.6671927 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|-------|---|-------|
| A | 69.49 | 7 | UO |
| A | | | |
| A | 68.10 | 8 | BO |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON SLUICE FPE [(SLUICE / SLUICE + TURBINE)
AMONG TREATMENTS IN SUMMER 96 (Unit 5)

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| TREAT | 2 | BO UO |

Number of observations in data set = 13

Dependent Variable: SPE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 1782.1883200 | 1782.1883200 | 7.07 | 0.0222 |
| Error | 11 | 2771.3877588 | 251.9443417 | | |
| Corrected Total | 12 | 4553.5760788 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| R-Square | C.V. | Root MSE | SPE Mean |
| 0.391382 | 47.62990 | 15.872755 | 33.325190 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 1782.1883200 | 1782.1883200 | 7.07 | 0.0222 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | Mean Square | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| TREAT | 1 | 1782.1883200 | 1782.1883200 | 7.07 | 0.0222 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: SPE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 11 MSE= 251.9443
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 6.461538

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.8443357 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|---|-------|
| A | 45.972 | 6 | UO |
| B | 22.485 | 7 | BO |

Appendix C

Statistical Tests on Powerhouse 2 Data from Spring 1996

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED &
 UNGUIDED & SLUICED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG INTAKES AND TREATMENTS
 PH2 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|---|
| INTAKE | 8 | TU11 TU12 TU13 TU14 TU15 TU16 TU17 TU18 |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in data set = 216

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 15 | 0.00602145 | 14.29 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 200 | 0.00561934 | | |
| Corrected Total | 215 | 0.01164079 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.517272 | 91.41359 | 0.00579852 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|---------------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 0.00559390 | 28.44 | 0.0001 |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00007054 | 2.51 | 0.1147 |
| INTAKE*CTREAT | 7 | 0.00035701 | 1.82 | 0.0861 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|---------------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 0.00569883 | 28.98 | 0.0001 |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00008069 | 2.87 | 0.0917 |
| INTAKE*CTREAT | 7 | 0.00035701 | 1.82 | 0.0861 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in data set = 216

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00004953 | 0.91 | 0.3400 |
| Error | 214 | 0.01159127 | | |
| Corrected Total | 215 | 0.01164079 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.004255 | 126.9234 | 0.00579852 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00004953 | 0.91 | 0.3400 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00004953 | 0.91 | 0.3400 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 214 MSE= 0.000054
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 107.9907

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 3.8852796 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----|--------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | CTREAT |
| A | 0.006273 | 109 | C |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.005315 | 107 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
BY INTAKE AT PH2 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU11 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|--------|
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 25

----- INTAKE=TU11 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00040944 | 2.92 | 0.1009 |
| Error | 23 | 0.00322331 | | |
| Corrected Total | 24 | 0.00363275 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.112708 | 60.77298 | 0.01947943 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00040944 | 2.92 | 0.1009 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00040944 | 2.92 | 0.1009 |

----- INTAKE=TU11 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 23 MSE= 0.00014
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 12.48

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2793443 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | CTREAT |
|----------------|----------|----|--------|
| A | 0.023692 | 12 | C |
| A | 0.015591 | 13 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
BY INTAKE AT PH2 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU12 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|--------|
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 24

----- INTAKE=TU12 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00000144 | 0.16 | 0.6906 |
| Error | 22 | 0.00019514 | | |
| Corrected Total | 23 | 0.00019659 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.007342 | 117.6895 | 0.00253063 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000144 | 0.16 | 0.6906 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000144 | 0.16 | 0.6906 |

----- INTAKE=TU12 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 22 MSE= 8.87E-6
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 11.91667

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.3009495 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | CTREAT |
|----------------|----------|----|--------|
| A | 0.002756 | 13 | C |
| A | 0.002264 | 11 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
BY INTAKE AT PH2 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU13 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU13 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00000395 | 0.22 | 0.6451 |
| Error | 26 | 0.00047342 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00047737 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.008283 | 124.9818 | 0.00341419 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000395 | 0.22 | 0.6451 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000395 | 0.22 | 0.6451 |

----- INTAKE=TU13 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.000018

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----|--------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | CTREAT |
| A | 0.003790 | 14 | C |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.003038 | 14 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
BY INTAKE AT PH2 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU14 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 27

----- INTAKE=TU14 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00000672 | 0.17 | 0.6796 |
| Error | 25 | 0.00096190 | | |
| Corrected Total | 26 | 0.00096862 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.006936 | 102.1838 | 0.00607034 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000672 | 0.17 | 0.6796 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000672 | 0.17 | 0.6796 |

----- INTAKE=TU14 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 25 MSE= 0.000038
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.48148

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2416991 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 0.006551 | 14 | C |
| A | 0.005553 | 13 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
BY INTAKE AT PH2 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU15 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|--------|
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU15 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00000097 | 0.33 | 0.5722 |
| Error | 26 | 0.00007736 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00007833 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.012431 | 72.81023 | 0.00236905 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000097 | 0.33 | 0.5722 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000097 | 0.33 | 0.5722 |

----- INTAKE=TU15 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 2.975E-6

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | CTREAT |
|----------------|-----------|----|--------|
| A | 0.0025555 | 14 | O |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.0021826 | 14 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
BY INTAKE AT PH2 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU16 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|--------|
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU16 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00000064 | 0.06 | 0.8159 |
| Error | 26 | 0.00030077 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00030141 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.002123 | 66.57986 | 0.00510841 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000064 | 0.06 | 0.8159 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000064 | 0.06 | 0.8159 |

----- INTAKE=TU16 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.000012

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | CTREAT |
|----------------|----------|----|--------|
| A | 0.005260 | 14 | O |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.004957 | 14 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
BY INTAKE AT PH2 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU17 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU17 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00000167 | 0.23 | 0.6373 |
| Error | 26 | 0.00019039 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00019205 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.008675 | 57.48777 | 0.00470715 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000167 | 0.23 | 0.6373 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000167 | 0.23 | 0.6373 |

----- INTAKE=TU17 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 7.323E-6

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----|--------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | CTREAT |
| A | 0.004951 | 14 | O |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.004463 | 14 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
BY INTAKE AT PH2 SPRING 96

----- INTAKE=TU18 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU18 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00000271 | 0.36 | 0.5548 |
| Error | 26 | 0.00019706 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00019977 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.013585 | 74.05418 | 0.00371760 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000271 | 0.36 | 0.5548 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000271 | 0.36 | 0.5548 |

----- INTAKE=TU18 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 7.579E-6

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----|--------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | CTREAT |
| A | 0.004029 | 14 | C |
| A | 0.003406 | 14 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG INTAKES
PH2 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|---|
| INTAKE | 8 | TU11 TU12 TU13 TU14 TU15 TU16 TU17 TU18 |

Number of observations in data set = 216

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 7 | 0.00559390 | 27.49 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 208 | 0.00604689 | | |
| Corrected Total | 215 | 0.01164079 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.480543 | 92.98598 | 0.00579852 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 0.00559390 | 27.49 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 0.00559390 | 27.49 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 208 MSE= 0.000029
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 26.9111

| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Critical F | 6.3134752 | 4.0370093 | 3.1697188 | 2.703401 |

| Number of Means | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Critical F | 2.4089733 | 2.1423641 | 2.0538082 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | INTAKE |
|----------------|----------|----|--------|
| A | 0.019479 | 25 | TU11 |
| B | 0.006070 | 27 | TU14 |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.005108 | 28 | TU16 |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.004707 | 28 | TU17 |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.003718 | 28 | TU18 |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.003414 | 28 | TU13 |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.002531 | 24 | TU12 |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.002369 | 28 | TU15 |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON FGE AMONG INTAKES AND TREATMENTS
PH2 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|---|
| INTAKE | 8 | TU11 TU12 TU13 TU14 TU15 TU16 TU17 TU18 |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in data set = 216

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 15 | 51153.8078772 | 4.78 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 200 | 142574.4676714 | | |
| Corrected Total | 215 | 193728.2755486 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.264049 | 71.90404 | 37.1323641 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|---------------|----|---------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 45084.2501986 | 9.03 | 0.0001 |
| CTREAT | 1 | 138.1022700 | 0.19 | 0.6603 |
| INTAKE*CTREAT | 7 | 5931.4554086 | 1.19 | 0.3108 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|---------------|----|---------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 44943.2237990 | 9.01 | 0.0001 |
| CTREAT | 1 | 125.3752390 | 0.18 | 0.6754 |
| INTAKE*CTREAT | 7 | 5931.4554086 | 1.19 | 0.3108 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE
AMONG INTAKES
PH2 SPRING 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|---|
| INTAKE | 8 | TU11 TU12 TU13 TU14 TU15 TU16 TU17 TU18 |

Number of observations in data set = 216

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 7 | 45084.2501986 | 9.01 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 208 | 148644.0253500 | | |
| Corrected Total | 215 | 193728.2755486 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.232719 | 71.99287 | 37.1323641 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|---------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 45084.2501986 | 9.01 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|---------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 45084.2501986 | 9.01 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE
NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 208 MSE= 714.6347
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 26.9111

| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Critical F | 6.3134752 | 4.0370093 | 3.1697188 | 2.703401 |

| Number of Means | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Critical F | 2.4089733 | 2.1423641 | 2.0538082 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | INTAKE |
|----------------|--------|----|--------|
| A | 66.054 | 24 | TU12 |
| A | | | |
| B | 52.141 | 28 | TU15 |
| B | | | |
| B | 40.375 | 28 | TU13 |
| B | | | |
| B | 39.331 | 28 | TU17 |
| B | | | |
| B | 30.376 | 28 | TU18 |
| B | | | |
| C | 28.473 | 27 | TU14 |
| C | | | |
| C | 26.301 | 28 | TU16 |
| C | | | |
| D | 15.514 | 25 | TU11 |
| D | | | |

Appendix D

Statistical Tests on Powerhouse 2 Data from Summer 1996

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE (GUIDED &
 UNGUIDED & SLICED/BYPASSED) AT TEST TURBINES AMONG INTAKES AND TREATMENTS
 PH2 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|---|
| INTAKE | 8 | TU11 TU12 TU13 TU14 TU15 TU16 TU17 TU18 |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in data set = 188

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 15 | 0.16730069 | 6.20 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 172 | 0.30951473 | | |
| Corrected Total | 187 | 0.47681543 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.350871 | 121.3089 | 0.03496904 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|---------------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 0.14569558 | 11.57 | 0.0001 |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00214704 | 1.19 | 0.2762 |
| INTAKE*CTREAT | 7 | 0.01945807 | 1.54 | 0.1552 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|---------------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 0.12988529 | 10.31 | 0.0001 |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00025369 | 0.14 | 0.7078 |
| INTAKE*CTREAT | 7 | 0.01945807 | 1.54 | 0.1552 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG INTAKES
PH2 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|---|
| INTAKE | 8 | TU11 TU12 TU13 TU14 TU15 TU16 TU17 TU18 |

Number of observations in data set = 188

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 7 | 0.14569558 | 11.31 | 0.0001 |
| Error | 180 | 0.33111985 | | |
| Corrected Total | 187 | 0.47681543 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.305560 | 122.6514 | 0.03496904 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 0.14569558 | 11.31 | 0.0001 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 0.14569558 | 11.31 | 0.0001 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 180 MSE= 0.00184

WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.

Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 17.00309

| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Critical F | 6.3306494 | 4.0490667 | 3.1796455 | 2.7121273 |

| Number of Means | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Critical F | 2.416915 | 2.1492492 | 2.0607618 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | INTAKE |
|----------------|---------|----|--------|
| A | 0.18032 | 5 | TU11 |
| B | 0.04987 | 27 | TU14 |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.04841 | 27 | TU12 |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.03780 | 24 | TU13 |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.03217 | 21 | TU18 |
| B | | | |
| B | 0.02119 | 28 | TU16 |
| B | | | |

B 0.01987 28 TU17
 B
 B 0.01023 28 TU15
 ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
 & UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
 PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU11 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
 Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|--------|
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 5

----- INTAKE=TU11 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00985866 | 0.69 | 0.4662 |
| Error | 3 | 0.04266489 | | |
| Corrected Total | 4 | 0.05252356 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.187700 | 66.13545 | 0.18031854 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00985866 | 0.69 | 0.4662 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00985866 | 0.69 | 0.4662 |

----- INTAKE=TU11 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 3 MSE= 0.014222
 WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
 Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 2.4

| Number of Means | 2 |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Critical F | 10.127964 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|---|-------|
| A | 0.2166 | 3 | C |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.1259 | 2 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED
 & UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS

PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU12 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 27

----- INTAKE=TU12 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00032211 | 0.13 | 0.7248 |
| Error | 25 | 0.06354451 | | |
| Corrected Total | 26 | 0.06386662 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.005043 | 104.1387 | 0.04841241 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00032211 | 0.13 | 0.7248 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00032211 | 0.13 | 0.7248 |

----- INTAKE=TU12 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 25 MSE= 0.002542
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.48148

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2416991 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 0.05200 | 13 | O |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.04508 | 14 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED

& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU13 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 24

----- INTAKE=TU13 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00749238 | 1.78 | 0.1954 |
| Error | 22 | 0.09244546 | | |
| Corrected Total | 23 | 0.09993784 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.074970 | 171.4855 | 0.03780107 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00749238 | 1.78 | 0.1954 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00749238 | 1.78 | 0.1954 |

----- INTAKE=TU13 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 22 MSE= 0.004202
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 11.91667

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.3009495 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|---------|----|-------|
| A | 0.05701 | 11 | O |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.02155 | 13 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED

& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU14 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 27

----- INTAKE=TU14 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00376078 | 0.96 | 0.3354 |
| Error | 25 | 0.09746009 | | |
| Corrected Total | 26 | 0.10122087 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.037154 | 125.1990 | 0.04987037 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00376078 | 0.96 | 0.3354 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00376078 | 0.96 | 0.3354 |

----- INTAKE=TU14 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 25 MSE= 0.003898
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.48148

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2416991 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 0.06212 | 13 | O |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.03850 | 14 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED

& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU15 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU15 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00001142 | 0.31 | 0.5845 |
| Error | 26 | 0.00096860 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00098003 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.011657 | 59.64290 | 0.01023357 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00001142 | 0.31 | 0.5845 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00001142 | 0.31 | 0.5845 |

----- INTAKE=TU15 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.000037

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 0.010872 | 14 | C |
| A | 0.009595 | 14 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED

& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU16 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|--------|
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU16 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00001613 | 0.16 | 0.6882 |
| Error | 26 | 0.00254787 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00256400 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.006292 | 46.70693 | 0.02119437 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00001613 | 0.16 | 0.6882 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00001613 | 0.16 | 0.6882 |

----- INTAKE=TU16 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.000098

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|----------|----|-------|
| A | 0.021953 | 14 | C |
| A | 0.020435 | 14 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED

& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU17 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU17 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 0.00000017 | 0.00 | 0.9641 |
| Error | 26 | 0.00207341 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 0.00207357 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.000080 | 44.95043 | 0.01986652 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000017 | 0.00 | 0.9641 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00000017 | 0.00 | 0.9641 |

----- INTAKE=TU17 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 0.00008

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|----------|----|-------|
| A | 0.019943 | 14 | O |
| A | 0.019790 | 14 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON STANDARDIZED SMOLT PASSAGE [(GUIDED

& UNGUIDED)/BYPASSED] AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU18 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 21

----- INTAKE=TU18 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: STP

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 0.00014345 | 0.35 | 0.5616 |
| Error | 19 | 0.00780991 | | |
| Corrected Total | 20 | 0.00795336 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | STP Mean |
| 0.018037 | 63.03077 | 0.03216574 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00014345 | 0.35 | 0.5616 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 0.00014345 | 0.35 | 0.5616 |

----- INTAKE=TU18 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: STP

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 19 MSE= 0.000411
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 10.47619

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.3807497 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 0.034907 | 10 | O |
| A | | | |
| A | 0.029674 | 11 | C |

TWO-WAY ANOVA ON FGE AMONG INTAKES AND TREATMENTS

PH2 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|---|
| INTAKE | 8 | TU11 TU12 TU13 TU14 TU15 TU16 TU17 TU18 |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in data set = 188

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 15 | 25082.4209644 | 2.36 | 0.0041 |
| Error | 172 | 121725.9101061 | | |
| Corrected Total | 187 | 146808.3310705 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.170851 | 93.91434 | 28.3266607 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|---------------|----|---------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 20733.9214680 | 4.19 | 0.0003 |
| CTREAT | 1 | 1920.9578955 | 2.71 | 0.1013 |
| INTAKE*CTREAT | 7 | 2427.5416010 | 0.49 | 0.8410 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|---------------|----|---------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 21126.0441333 | 4.26 | 0.0002 |
| CTREAT | 1 | 915.7301858 | 1.29 | 0.2569 |
| INTAKE*CTREAT | 7 | 2427.5416010 | 0.49 | 0.8410 |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE
AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU11 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|--------|
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 5

----- INTAKE=TU11 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 28.13225113 | 0.87 | 0.4193 |
| Error | 3 | 96.79985580 | | |
| Corrected Total | 4 | 124.93210694 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.225180 | 55.69851 | 10.1984260 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 28.13225113 | 0.87 | 0.4193 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 28.13225113 | 0.87 | 0.4193 |

----- INTAKE=TU11 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 3 MSE= 32.26662
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 2.4

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 10.127964 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|---|-------|
| A | 12.135 | 3 | C |
| A | 7.293 | 2 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE
AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU12 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|--------|
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 27

----- INTAKE=TU12 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 1325.46361809 | 1.27 | 0.2702 |
| Error | 25 | 26059.85031686 | | |
| Corrected Total | 26 | 27385.31393495 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.048401 | 77.07574 | 41.8888332 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|---------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 1325.46361809 | 1.27 | 0.2702 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|---------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 1325.46361809 | 1.27 | 0.2702 |

----- INTAKE=TU12 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 25 MSE= 1042.394
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.48148

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2416991 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|-------|----|-------|
| A | 49.16 | 13 | O |
| A | 35.14 | 14 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE
AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU13 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 24

----- INTAKE=TU13 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 939.84986529 | 0.70 | 0.4114 |
| Error | 22 | 29484.96744560 | | |
| Corrected Total | 23 | 30424.81731089 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.030891 | 116.9760 | 31.2962430 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 939.84986529 | 0.70 | 0.4114 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 939.84986529 | 0.70 | 0.4114 |

----- INTAKE=TU13 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 22 MSE= 1340.226
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 11.91667

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.3009495 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|-------|----|-------|
| A | 38.10 | 11 | O |
| A | | | |
| A | 25.54 | 13 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE
AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU14 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|--------|
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 27

----- INTAKE=TU14 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 961.70814964 | 0.90 | 0.3508 |
| Error | 25 | 26592.46737688 | | |
| Corrected Total | 26 | 27554.17552653 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.034902 | 82.22140 | 39.6665529 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 961.70814964 | 0.90 | 0.3508 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 961.70814964 | 0.90 | 0.3508 |

----- INTAKE=TU14 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 25 MSE= 1063.699
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 13.48148

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2416991 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|-------|----|-------|
| A | 45.86 | 13 | O |
| A | 33.92 | 14 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE
AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU15 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU15 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 163.55214576 | 0.27 | 0.6096 |
| Error | 26 | 15918.19449912 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 16081.74664488 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.010170 | 71.04504 | 34.8278331 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 163.55214576 | 0.27 | 0.6096 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 163.55214576 | 0.27 | 0.6096 |

----- INTAKE=TU15 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 612.2382

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| A | 37.245 | 14 | C |
| A | | | |
| A | 32.411 | 14 | O |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE
AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU16 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU16 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 922.35878352 | 2.23 | 0.1477 |
| Error | 26 | 10772.82990629 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 11695.18868981 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
| 0.078867 | 114.9811 | 17.7032063 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 922.35878352 | 2.23 | 0.1477 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|--------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 922.35878352 | 2.23 | 0.1477 |

----- INTAKE=TU16 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 414.3396

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| A | 23.443 | 14 | O |
| A | 11.964 | 14 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE
AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU17 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 28

----- INTAKE=TU17 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 1 | 3.65080460 | 0.01 | 0.9254 |
| Error | 26 | 10618.88527217 | | |
| Corrected Total | 27 | 10622.53607678 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
| 0.000344 | 105.7744 | 19.1061090 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 3.65080460 | 0.01 | 0.9254 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| CTREAT | 1 | 3.65080460 | 0.01 | 0.9254 |

----- INTAKE=TU17 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 26 MSE= 408.4187

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.2252013 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| A | 19.467 | 14 | O |
| A | | | |
| A | 18.745 | 14 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE
AMONG SLUICE CHUTE TREATMENTS
PH2 SUMMER 96

----- INTAKE=TU18 -----

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Class | Levels | Values |
| CTREAT | 2 | C O |

Number of observations in by group = 21

----- INTAKE=TU18 -----

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
| Model | 1 | 3.78387841 | 0.03 | 0.8579 |
| Error | 19 | 2181.91543334 | | |
| Corrected Total | 20 | 2185.69931175 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----------|------------|
| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
| 0.001731 | 71.33406 | 15.0226031 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 3.78387841 | 0.03 | 0.8579 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|---------|--------|
| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
| CTREAT | 1 | 3.78387841 | 0.03 | 0.8579 |

----- INTAKE=TU18 -----

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE

NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 19 MSE= 114.8377
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 10.47619

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Number of Means | 2 |
| Critical F | 4.3807497 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | TREAT |
| A | 15.468 | 10 | O |
| A | 14.618 | 11 | C |

ONE-WAY ANOVA ON FGE
AMONG INTAKES
PH2 SUMMER 96

General Linear Models Procedure
Class Level Information

| Class | Levels | Values |
|--------|--------|---|
| INTAKE | 8 | TU11 TU12 TU13 TU14 TU15 TU16 TU17 TU18 |

Number of observations in data set = 188

General Linear Models Procedure

Dependent Variable: FGE

| Source | DF | Sum of Squares | F Value | Pr > F |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| Model | 7 | 20733.9214680 | 4.23 | 0.0002 |
| Error | 180 | 126074.4096025 | | |
| Corrected Total | 187 | 146808.3310705 | | |

| R-Square | C.V. | FGE Mean |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.141231 | 93.42903 | 28.3266607 |

| Source | DF | Type I SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|---------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 20733.9214680 | 4.23 | 0.0002 |

| Source | DF | Type III SS | F Value | Pr > F |
|--------|----|---------------|---------|--------|
| INTAKE | 7 | 20733.9214680 | 4.23 | 0.0002 |

Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch Multiple F Test for variable: FGE
NOTE: This test controls the type I experimentwise error rate.

Alpha= 0.05 df= 180 MSE= 700.4134
WARNING: Cell sizes are not equal.
Harmonic Mean of cell sizes= 17.00309

| Number of Means | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Critical F | 6.3306494 | 4.0490667 | 3.1796455 | 2.7121273 |

| Number of Means | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Critical F | 2.416915 | 2.1492492 | 2.0607618 |

Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

| REGWF Grouping | Mean | N | INTAKE |
|----------------|--------|----|--------|
| A | 41.889 | 27 | TU12 |
| A | | | |
| B A | 39.667 | 27 | TU14 |
| B A | | | |
| B A C | 34.828 | 28 | TU15 |
| B A C | | | |
| B A C | 31.296 | 24 | TU13 |
| B A C | | | |
| B A C | 19.106 | 28 | TU17 |
| B C | | | |
| B C | 17.703 | 28 | TU16 |
| C | | | |
| C | 15.023 | 21 | TU18 |
| C | | | |
| C | 10.198 | 5 | TU11 |

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE | | | Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188 | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503. | | | | |
| 1.AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank) | | 2.REPORT DATE April 1998 | 3.REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Final report | |
| 4.TITLE AND SUBTITLE Hydroacoustic Evaluations of Juvenile Salmonid Passage at Bonneville Dam Including Surface-Collection Simulations | | | 5.FUNDING NUMBERS | |
| 6.AUTHOR(S) Gene R. Ploskey, Peter N. Johnson, William T. Nagy, Mike G. Burczynski, Larry R. Lawrence | | | | |
| 7.PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station 3909 Halls Ferry Road, Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199; ASCI Corporation, 1365 Beverly Road, McLean, VA 22101; U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, P.O. Box 2946, Portland, OR 97208-2946; DynTel Corporation, 3530 Manor Drive, Suite 4, Vicksburg, MS 39180-5693 | | | 8.PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER Technical Report EL-98-4 | |
| 9.SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland P.O. Box 2946 Portland, OR 97208-2946 | | | 10.SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER | |
| 11.SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Available from National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. | | | | |
| 12a.DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited. | | | 12b.DISTRIBUTION CODE | |
| 13.ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) This technical report describes results of studies conducted by the U.S. Army Engineer District, Portland, and the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station to resolve critical uncertainties in the implementation of surface-collector technologies and the estimation of fish passage efficiency (FPE) for juvenile salmon at the Bonneville Project. The goals of this study were to (a) provide biological information necessary to facilitate the design and placement of a surface-collector prototype and (b) make progress toward the estimation of FPE for the entire project. Objectives were as follows: a. Use mobile hydroacoustics to measure the vertical and horizontal distribution of salmon smolts in forebay areas of both powerhouses and to characterize the day and night variation in distributions in spring and summer. b. Estimate smolt passage into two turbines and into the center sluice gate above each turbine, as well as the FPE ratio for paired sluiceway/turbine openings under two test conditions (blocked versus unblocked trash racks and open versus closed sluice gates) in spring and summer at Powerhouse 1. | | | | |
| 14.SUBJECT TERMS Bonneville Dam Fish passage efficiency Mobile hydroacoustics Fish guidance efficiency Fixed-aspect hydroacoustics Salmonid smolts Fish passage Juvenile salmon | | | (Continued) 15.NUMBER OF PAGES 200 | |
| | | | 16.PRICE CODE | |
| 17.SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT UNCLASSIFIED | 18.SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE UNCLASSIFIED | 19.SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT | 20.LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT | |

13. (Concluded).

c. Evaluate smolt swimming direction in the area immediately upstream of two test units at Powerhouse 1, particularly at the zone of separation between flows entering turbines and flows entering sluice gates.

d. Estimate guided and unguided smolt passage into eight turbine intakes of Powerhouse 2 and identify effects of an open or closed sluice chute on the fish guidance efficiency of adjacent turbine units. The enclosed Summary presents highlights of study results, discussions, and conclusions.